Dear Customer,

We are proud to present the Autumn/Winter 2003 catalogue of books published and distributed by BMJ Books. 2003 so far has been a record year for BMJ Books, and with great new titles announced here for the first time like Evidence-based Rheumatology and the continuing programme of revised ABC editions we are confident of further progress. Another highlight of this season’s publishing is the much-anticipated new edition of Medical Ethics Today, compiled by our colleagues at the BMA Ethics Department, which will be the standard reference in this increasingly significant field.

These, like all new BMJ Books titles, will be available to buy in electronic form as well as in print – always as downloads of PDFs for reference on your PC screen and often as CD ROMS or PDA versions too.

On the distribution and representation side of our business we are pleased to welcome WebMD whose printed products and CD ROMS we supply outside North America. Mainstays of the list are the well-established Scientific American Medicine textbook and American College of Surgeons: Surgery, and we are proud to have responsibility for working with these prestigious titles.

We’d like to thank all our customers for your support which has contributed so much to our success. I must mention too my colleagues in the BMJ Books team whose enthusiasm and commitment is extraordinary and is reflected in the quality of our publishing and service levels. We expect excellence as standard, and on those occasions when we fail below it, we hope you’ll let us know!

John Hudson
BMJ Books Publisher

How to order BMJ Books

Individual Customers/Libraries
BMJ Books are available from all good medical booksellers. In case of difficulty you can order our publications from the BMJ Bookshop. Please use the order form given on p.99 of this catalogue or contact:
BMJ Bookshop, BMA House,
Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7383 6244; Fax: +44 (0) 20 7383 6455;
Email: orders@bmjbookshop.com
Online bookshop: www.bmjbookshop.com

BMA Members
Throughout this catalogue special prices for BMA members are quoted. These are available only when you order direct from the BMJ Bookshop (details given above).

BMJ Books’ Authors
Authors and contributors are entitled to a 25% discount on titles featured in this catalogue. Please contact the Customer Service Department (not BMJ Bookshop).

Booksellers
Ordering Details of our representatives and distributors worldwide are given on the inside back cover of this catalogue or contact the Customer Service Department.

Orders can also be placed by teleordering or completing the order form on p.100 of this catalogue.

Returns Please contact the Customer Service Department to request permission to return titles. Once permission is granted books should be returned to:
The Trade Counter Ltd, Mendlesham Industrial Estate, Norwich Road, Mendlesham, Suffolk IP14 5NA.
Please also contact our Customer Service Department for price and availability information, order status confirmation and shipping queries.

Opening an Account If you wish to open an account with BMJ Books contact your local representative (see p.101) or write to the Sales Department, BMJ Books.

General Information

eBooks Many of our titles are now available to buy in electronic format from the BMJ Bookshop website: www.bmjbookshop.com
Free online previews of the full text are available too – try before you buy! Participating titles are marked e

PDAs Several titles are now available in PDA format. These are indicated by the ‘palm’ symbol. For more information visit: www.pda.bmjbooks.com

Prices Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of prices in this catalogue. However, prices may change during the life of the catalogue. Prices preceded with c, indicate approximate prices. EURO payments are only accepted from customers in the Eurozone at current exchange rates.
BMJ Books Distribution Arrangements

In the following territories BMJ Books are available from the following organisations:

**Australia**
Australian Medical Association (WA) Inc.
14 Stirling Highway
Nedlands WA 6009
Australia
Orders to:
AMA Medical Publications
PO Box 133
Nedlands WA 6909
Australia
Tel: +61 (0) 8 9273 3022
Fax: +61 (0) 8 9273 3017
Email: sales@amawa.com.au
www.amawa.com.au

**North America**
BMJ Books
PO Box 2248
Williston VT 05495-2248
USA
Tel: +1 888 822 9942
Fax: +1 802 864 7626
Email: bmj.orders@aidcvt.com

Canadian Medical Association
1867 Alta Vista Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3Y6
Canada
Tel: +1 613 731 8610
Fax: +1 613 236 8864
Freephone: (800) 663 7336
Email: cmamsca@cma.ca

Login Brothers Canada
324 Saulteaux Crescent
Winnipeg
Manitoba R3J 3T7
Canada
Tel: +1 204 837 2987
Fax: +1 204 837 3116

**South Africa**
The South African Medical Association
Private Bag X 1
Pineyards 7430
South Africa
Tel: +27 21 530 6250
Fax: +27 21 531 4126
Email: sales@ams.org.za

**Japan**
Nankodo Co. Ltd
42-6, Hongo 3-Chome
Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo 113-8410
Japan
Tel: +81 3 3811 9952
Fax: +81 3 3811 7123
Email: aoyagi@nankodo.co.jp

**The Philippines**
CRW Books Philippines
Tony Sagun
4 Topaz Road, Greenheights,
Tagaytay, Rizal, Philippines
Tel: +63 2660 0342
Email: aoyagi@nankodo.co.jp

**The Netherlands and Belgium**
Philip Ivory
34 Little Brownings
Sydenham Rise, London
SE23 3XJ, UK
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 20 8699 9123
Email: ivoryphilip@aol.com

**The Caribbean and Africa**
(excluding South Africa)
Kelvin Van Hasselt
Willow House, The Street, Bringham,
Norfolk NR24 2PY, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1590 671 695
Fax: +44 (0) 1590 671 533
Email: KvHBooks@aol.com

**France, Spain, Portugal and Italy**
Marcello Publishers’ Agents & Consultants
Flavio Marcello
Via Belzoni, 12-35121 Padova,
Italy
Tel: +39 049 8360671
Fax: +39 049 8786759
Email: marcellosapoit@gmail.com

**Scandinavia and the Baltic States**
David Towle International
P.O.B 3300 Vendelbo, SE-136 03 Haninge,
Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +46 8 777 39 62
Fax: +46 8 777 14 70
Email: david@dhl.a.se

**The Philippines**
CRW Books Philippines
Tony Sagun
4 Topaz Road, Greenheights,
Tagaytay, Rizal, Philippines
Tel: +63 2660 0342
Email: aoyagi@nankodo.co.jp

**The Netherlands and Belgium**
Philip Ivory
34 Little Brownings
Sydenham Rise, London
SE23 3XJ, UK
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 20 8699 9123
Email: ivoryphilip@aol.com

**The Caribbean and Africa**
(excluding South Africa)
Kelvin Van Hasselt
Willow House, The Street, Bringham,
Norfolk NR24 2PY, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1590 671 695
Fax: +44 (0) 1590 671 533
Email: KvHBooks@aol.com

**France, Spain, Portugal and Italy**
Marcello Publishers’ Agents & Consultants
Flavio Marcello
Via Belzoni, 12-35121 Padova,
Italy
Tel: +39 049 8360671
Fax: +39 049 8786759
Email: marcellosapoit@gmail.com

**Scandinavia and the Baltic States**
David Towle International
P.O.B 3300 Vendelbo, SE-136 03 Haninge,
Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +46 8 777 39 62
Fax: +46 8 777 14 70
Email: david@dhl.a.se

**The Philippines**
CRW Books Philippines
Tony Sagun
4 Topaz Road, Greenheights,
Tagaytay, Rizal, Philippines
Tel: +63 2660 0342
Email: aoyagi@nankodo.co.jp

**The Netherlands and Belgium**
Philip Ivory
34 Little Brownings
Sydenham Rise, London
SE23 3XJ, UK
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 20 8699 9123
Email: ivoryphilip@aol.com

BMJ Books Representation

In the following territories BMJ Books are represented by the following organisations:

**The Caribbean and Africa**
(excluding South Africa)
Kelvin Van Hasselt
Willow House, The Street, Bringham,
Norfolk NR24 2PY, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1590 671 695
Fax: +44 (0) 1590 671 533
Email: KvHBooks@aol.com

**France, Spain, Portugal and Italy**
Marcello Publishers’ Agents & Consultants
Flavio Marcello
Via Belzoni, 12-35121 Padova,
Italy
Tel: +39 049 8360671
Fax: +39 049 8786759
Email: marcellosapoit@gmail.com

**Scandinavia and the Baltic States**
David Towle International
P.O.B 3300 Vendelbo, SE-136 03 Haninge,
Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +46 8 777 39 62
Fax: +46 8 777 14 70
Email: david@dhl.a.se

**The Philippines**
CRW Books Philippines
Tony Sagun
4 Topaz Road, Greenheights,
Tagaytay, Rizal, Philippines
Tel: +63 2660 0342
Email: aoyagi@nankodo.co.jp

**The Netherlands and Belgium**
Philip Ivory
34 Little Brownings
Sydenham Rise, London
SE23 3XJ, UK
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 20 8699 9123
Email: ivoryphilip@aol.com

In the following territories BMJ Books are represented by the following organisations:

**The Caribbean and Africa**
(excluding South Africa)
Kelvin Van Hasselt
Willow House, The Street, Bringham,
Norfolk NR24 2PY, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1590 671 695
Fax: +44 (0) 1590 671 533
Email: KvHBooks@aol.com

**France, Spain, Portugal and Italy**
Marcello Publishers’ Agents & Consultants
Flavio Marcello
Via Belzoni, 12-35121 Padova,
Italy
Tel: +39 049 8360671
Fax: +39 049 8786759
Email: marcellosapoit@gmail.com

**Scandinavia and the Baltic States**
David Towle International
P.O.B 3300 Vendelbo, SE-136 03 Haninge,
Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +46 8 777 39 62
Fax: +46 8 777 14 70
Email: david@dhl.a.se

**The Philippines**
CRW Books Philippines
Tony Sagun
4 Topaz Road, Greenheights,
Tagaytay, Rizal, Philippines
Tel: +63 2660 0342
Email: aoyagi@nankodo.co.jp

**The Netherlands and Belgium**
Philip Ivory
34 Little Brownings
Sydenham Rise, London
SE23 3XJ, UK
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 20 8699 9123
Email: ivoryphilip@aol.com
In addition to the books programme, the BMJ Publishing Group publishes over 30 journals and medical information products in print, CD ROM and online formats, with new products being launched to meet the growing needs of health professionals worldwide. For more information about the BMJ Publishing Group and our products including online ordering and contact details for the marketing and advertising sales departments, please visit: www.bmjpg.com

Rights Sales  Publishers with enquiries on translation or English language reprint rights of BMJ Books should contact Kate Webster in our Rights Department. For enquiries about titles published by ACP, AAO, AAP, BMA, AMA Press or WebMD, contact the relevant organisation directly. Web addresses are given for each below.

Enquiries about foreign translation rights relating to Clinical Evidence should be directed to Daniel Raymond-Barker, BMJ Publishing Group, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR, UK.

International Edition Prices All our publications are available at special prices in developing markets. Booksellers should contact the Sales Department for more information. Individuals should contact their regular bookshop or in case of difficulty TALC (Teaching-aids at Low Cost). Tel: +44 (0) 1727 853 869 Fax: +44 (0) 1727 846 852 Email: talc@talcuk.org

VAT CDs, videos and slides are subject to VAT. VAT will be charged at the applicable UK or national rate.

Mailing List If you would like to be added to our mailing list to receive information on publications from BMJ Books please contact the Sales and Marketing Department.

Exclusive distribution by BMJ Books for:

American Academy of Ophthalmology (AAO)  AAO in the UK, Europe and the Middle East. AAO publications can be found on p.60. www.eyenet.org

American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP)  AAP in the UK, Europe, Africa and the Middle East. AAP publications can be found on p.71. www.aap.org

American College of Physicians (ACP)  ACP in the UK, Europe and the Middle East. ACP publications can be found in the relevant sections of this catalogue. www.acponline.org

American Medical Association (AMA Press)  AMA in the UK, Europe, Africa and the Middle East. AMA Press publications can be found in the relevant sections of this catalogue. www.ama-assn.org

British Medical Association (BMA)  BMA The British Medical Association, the doctors’ professional association and trade union, plays an influential role in health and health policy, and in science and ethics. BMJ Books distributes titles from the BMA Department of Ethics, BMA Board of Science and Education, and the BMA Department of Medical Education worldwide. Publications from the BMA can be found in the relevant sections of this catalogue. The BMA also publishes reports and guidelines available online free of charge. www.bma.org.uk

WebMD Professional Publishing  WEBMD in the UK, Europe, Australia and New Zealand and the Middle East excluding Israel, Iran and Turkey. WebMD publications can be found in the relevant sections of this catalogue. www.medscape.com
ABC Series

Over 1 million copies sold!

With over 40 titles in print, the ABC Series covers most of the relevant subjects in the major specialties. With new titles and new editions constantly in preparation, this is a lively and up to date source of knowledge for those in primary care, and for trainee doctors and students. Starting life as a series of articles in the BMJ, each title is peer reviewed and honed to perfection. The two-column layout, with relevant illustrations alongside the text, approximates to the illustrated lecture, making ABCs the most effective tools for rapid assimilation and understanding. Their worldwide distribution in over 13 languages is testimony to their enduring quality.

ABC of AIDS

Fifth Edition

Edited by Michael W Adler
University College Medical School, London, UK

“Can be recommended to anyone who wants reliable information on the current key areas of HIV and AIDS.”

Journal of Public Health Medicine

Readership: GPs, hospital doctors dealing with AIDS and HIV positive patients, nurses, counsellors, medical students

0 7279 1503 7 PB 297 x 212 mm 128 pp.
2001 £17.95 (BMA members £16.95)

A lower priced BookPower edition is available. Please contact the Customer Service Department for details of qualifying countries.

See also:
• ABC of Sexually Transmitted Diseases
• ACP Home Care Guide for HIV and AIDS
• HIV

ABC of Alcohol

Third Edition

Alex Paton
Retired Consultant Physician, UK

“Recommended reading for anyone in the field of primary care.”

Family Practice

Readership: all in primary care

0 7279 0812 X PB 297 x 212 mm 48 pp.
1994 £13.95 (BMA members £12.95)

See also:
• Alcohol and Young People

ABC of Allergies

Edited by Stephen R Durham
Royal Brompton Hospital, London, UK

“I recommend it highly.”

Scottish Medical Journal

Readership: GPs, nurses, trainees, clinical immunologists, basic scientists

0 7279 1236 4 PB 297 x 212 mm 80 pp.
1998 £15.95 (BMA members £14.95)

See also:
• Expert Guide to Allergy and Immunology

ABC of Antenatal Care

Fourth Edition

Geoffrey Chamberlain
and Margery Morgan
Singleton Hospital, Swansea, UK

This popular guide to the management of mothers during pregnancy and childbirth has been thoroughly updated and revised with new photographs and illustrations.

“Refreshing and stimulating … invaluable.”

Maternal and Child Health

Readership: GPs, obstetricians, midwives, nurses, trainees and students, health visitors

0 7279 1692 0 PB 297 x 212 mm 96 pp.
2002 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

ABC of Antithrombotic Therapy

Gregory Y H Lip
and Andrew D Blann
City Hospital, University of Birmingham, UK

The ABC of Antithrombotic Therapy is a valuable introduction to an important part of cardiovascular therapy. The chapters cover issues such as the risks of thromboembolism and the use of antithrombotic therapy in patients at risk, providing an excellent guide for all who use antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapies.

Contents: introduction to antithrombotic therapy; antithrombotic therapy: bleeding and the elderly; venous thromboembolism — prevention and treatment; antithrombotic therapy for atrial fibrillation (I & II); peripheral vascular disease; cerebrovascular disease; antithrombotic therapy in acute coronary syndromes (I & II); myocardial infarction and percutaneous coronary intervention; antithrombotic therapy in chronic heart failure; antithrombotic therapy in special circumstances (I & II); antithrombotic therapy in general practice.

Readership: GPs, specialist nurses, junior doctors, students

0 7279 1771 4 PB 297 x 212 mm 80 pp.
June 2003 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

ABC of Antithrombotic Therapy

ABC of Asthma

Fourth Edition

John Rees and Dipak Kanabar
Guy’s Hospital, London, UK

Readership: GPs, respiratory medicine trainees, paediatricians, nurses

0 7279 1261 5 PB 297 x 212 mm 50 pp.
1999 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

See also:
• Asthma
ABC of Arterial and Venous Disease
Edited by Richard Donnelly
University of Nottingham, UK
and Nick J M London
University of Leicester, UK
Readership: GPs, junior hospital doctors, students, nurses
0 7279 1561 4 PB 297 x 212 mm 72 pp.
2000 £15.95 (BMA members £14.95)

CD ROM
ABC of Arterial and Venous Disease
CD ROM Slide Set
This is a compilation of all the figures from within the ABC of Arterial and Venous Disease on one CD ROM.
0 7279 1661 0 2001 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

ABC of Breast Diseases
Second Edition
Edited by Michael Dixon
Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, UK
"Beautifully set out and lavishly illustrated … an ideal companion for the general practitioner in his surgery or the young clinical specialist." Journals of Medical Screening
Readership: GPs, junior doctors, medical students, cancer nurses
0 7279 1461 8 PB 297 x 212 mm 120 pp.
2000 £18.95 (BMA members £17.95)

ABC of Breast Diseases
CD ROM Slide Set
This is a compilation of all the figures from within the second edition of the ABC of Breast Diseases on one CD ROM.
0 7279 1643 2 2002 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

ABC of Brainstem Death
Second Edition
C Pallis
Hammersmith Hospital, London, UK
and D H Harley
Chesterfield and North Derbyshire Hospital, UK
Readership: intensivists, care physicians and nurses, anaesthetists, neurologists, neurosurgeons, transplant surgeons and co-ordinators, medical students, ethicists
0 7279 0245 8 PB 297 x 212 mm 60 pp.
1996 £13.95 (BMA members £12.95)

ABC of Child Abuse
Third Edition
Edited by Roy Meadow
St James’ University Hospital, Leeds, UK
"Buy this as an introduction, a revision, or a teaching aid; it is worth it." Family Practice
Readership: hospital doctors, GPs, emergency medicine staff, police surgeons, psychiatrists, nurses, social workers, lawyers
0 7279 1106 6 PB 297 x 212 mm 96 pp.
1997 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

ABC of Clinical Electrocardiography
Edited by Francis Morris
Northern General Hospital, Sheffield, UK
June Edhouse
Stepping Hill Hospital, Stockport, UK
William J Brady
University of Virginia, USA
A John Camm
St George’s Hospital Medical School, London, UK
This basic introduction to the interpretation of the electrocardiogram will be invaluable for all generalists, especially those with an interest in cardiology or emergency medicine.
Readership: GPs, students, junior doctors especially in cardiology and emergency medicine
0 7279 1536 3 PB 297 x 212 mm 88 pp.
2002 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

ABC of Clinical Genetics
Third Edition
Helen Kingston
St Mary’s Hospital Regional Genetic Service, Manchester, UK
This is a concise and highly illustrated introduction to the genetic mechanisms involved in inherited disorders.
"There is now no excuse for anyone to claim that he (she) does not understand clinical genetics.” Medical Journal of Australia
Readership: GPs, paediatricians, obstetricians, nurses, midwives
0 7279 1627 0 PB 297 x 212 mm 128 pp.
2002 £17.95 (BMA members £16.95)

More information on all titles featured in this section, including free previews of many available at: www.abc.bmjbooks.com
ABC of Clinical Haematology

Edited by Drew Provan
St Bartholomew’s and the Royal London School of Medicine, London, UK
This is a comprehensive introduction to haematology for primary care practitioners.

Readership: GPs, specialist nurses, junior doctors, students
0 7279 1676 9 PB 297 x 212 mm 88 pp.
2002 £17.95 (BMA members £16.95)

ABC of Colorectal Cancer

Edited by David J Kerr, Annie M Young and F D Richard Hobbs
University of Birmingham, UK
“An excellent and up to date review of colorectal cancer.” Irish Journal of Medical Science

Readership: primary health care team, junior doctors, specialist nurses, students
0 7279 1526 6 PB 297 x 212 mm 48 pp.
2001 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

ABC of Colorectal Diseases

Second Edition
Edited by D J Jones
Wythenshawe Hospital, Manchester, UK
“The authors are to be congratulated … there is little to criticize in this excellent book.” British Journal of Surgery

Readership: GPs, medical students, surgical trainees, gastroenterology trainees
0 7279 1105 8 PB 297 x 212 mm 128 pp.
1998 £18.95 (BMA members £17.95)

ABC of Complementary Medicine

Catherine Zollman
University of Bristol, UK
and Andrew Vickers
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, USA

Readership: GPs, practice nurses, complementary therapists
0 7279 1237 2 PB 297 x 212 mm 56 pp.
2000 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

ABC of Dermatology

Fourth Edition
Paul Buxton
Formerly Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, UK

The fourth edition of this highly popular introduction to dermatology has been completely redesigned in the new ABC format, with many new colour photographs and line drawings. The text has been revised throughout with up to date key references included.

New features include a fully searchable CD ROM of the full text; a primary care chapter covering investigations, management and the role of the primary care nurse; new contributions on AIDS, leg ulcers, infections, and insect bites and infestations; more coverage of genetics and epidemiology. The recently added popular chapters on conditions in hot climates have also been updated and expanded.

“Thoughtful and emphatic coverage … Dr Buxton’s book is a must.” GP

Readership: GPs, practice nurses, nurse specialists, junior doctors, students
0 7279 1693 9 PB 297 x 212 mm 112 pp.
March 2003 £18.95 (BMA members £17.95)

See also:
• Acupuncture
• Alternative Medicine

ABC of Diabetes

Fifth Edition
Peter Watkins
Formerly King’s College Hospital, London, UK

The fifth edition of this well established introduction to diabetes has been completely revised and updated, with specific attention given to the new delivery of care, the latest classification of type II diabetes and greater coverage of the different insulins. The book is redesigned following the new ABC style and illustrated throughout with full colour photographs and line illustrations.

“A very good book of concise common sense.” Medical Journal of Australia

Readership: GPs, practice nurses, diabetic clinic staff, junior doctors, students, dietitians, podiatrists
0 7279 1696 3 PB 297 x 212 mm 152 pp.
September 2003 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)
PDA version available from: www.pda.bmjbooks.com

ABC of Emergency Radiology

Second Edition
Otto Chan
The Royal London Hospital, London, UK

This highly popular introduction to the interpretation of plain radiographs has been completely revised and redesigned, and features new, high quality examples and a new chapter on major trauma.

Contents: general aspects of trauma; hand; wrist; elbow; shoulder; pelvis and hip; knee; ankle; foot; chest; abdomen; head; face; cervical spine; thoracic and lumbar spine; paediatric radiology; major trauma.

Readership: GPs, junior hospital doctors, medical students, emergency medicine staff
0 7279 1528 2 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 80 pp.
Spring 2004 c. £25.00
Many advances in the treatment of eye conditions have taken place since the third edition of the ABC of Eyes was published. This new edition takes a symptom-based approach to the treatment and diagnosis of eye problems. It has been fully updated with an expanded version of the chapter on refractive errors and sections on glaucomas rewritten. Two new chapters have been added on age-related macular degeneration and the global impact of eye disorders.

Contents include:
- History and examination
- Laser treatment of surgery
- Red eye
- Refractive errors
- Eyelid and lacrimal disorders
- Injuries to the eye
- Acute visual disturbance
- Gradual visual loss
- Partial sight and blindness
- Cataracts
- Glaucomas
- Age-related macular degeneration
- Squint
- General medical disorders and the eye
- Eye and nervous system
- Global impact of eye disorders.

"ABC of Eyes, as a clinical primer, is an excellent introduction to ophthalmology É it presents basic ophthalmology with admirable simplicity, authority and clarity." - American Journal of Ophthalmology

ABC of Heart Failure
Christopher R Gibbs
City University, Birmingham, UK
Michael K Davies
University of Birmingham, UK
Gregory Y H Lip
University of Birmingham, UK

"An accessible and informative volume with practical guidance on identification and treatment at different stages." - Family Practice

ABC of Intensive Care
Edited by Mervyn Singer
Bloomsbury Institute on Intensive Care, London, UK
and Ian Grant
Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, UK

"An excellent book … completely up to date. I unreservedly recommend it to you.” - South African Medical Journal

ABC of Hypertension
Fourth Edition
Gareth Beever
City Hospital, University of Birmingham, UK
and E O'Brien
Beaumont Hospital, Dublin, Ireland

"An excellent book … completely up to date. I unreservedly recommend it to you.” - South African Medical Journal

See also:
- Blood Pressure Measurement, CD ROM
- Evidence-based Hypertension
- Hypertension in Pregnancy
- Recommendations on Blood Pressure Measurement

BMA Members
Discounted prices are only available when ordering from the BMJ Bookshop. Turn to the inside front cover for details.
Choosing the appropriate investigation to confirm a diagnosis helps to assess risk and determine the correct treatment. This new addition to the series will enable GPs to advise on effective lifestyle and risk-factor modifications and to provide or make referrals to the best medical therapy.

Contents:
- Pathophysiology and investigation of coronary artery disease
- Percutaneous coronary intervention: chronic stable angina
- Percutaneous coronary intervention: acute coronary syndromes
- Percutaneous coronary intervention: acute myocardial infarction
- Percutaneous coronary intervention: cardiogenic shock
- Pharmacotherapy for the interventionalist
- Miscellaneous catheter-based interventions (balloon devices, closure devices, septal ablation)
- New developments in interventional cardiology
- Percutaneous interventional electrophysiology
- Device therapy for tachyarrhythmias
- Paediatric interventional cardiology

Readership: GPs, medical students, junior doctors

0 7279 1546 0  PB  297 x 212 mm  c. 72 pp.
November 2003  c. £17.95

---

ABC of Learning and Teaching in Medicine

Peter Cantillon
National University of Ireland, Galway, Republic of Ireland
Diana Wood
Barts and the London School of Medicine and Dentistry, London
Linda Hutchinson
University Hospital Lewisham, London

An eminently practical guide to teaching in medicine. Aimed at practitioners who teach in a clinical setting, it is relevant to those new to teaching as well as to qualified health professionals. Some chapters focus on the theory of learning and teaching, but the book's emphasis is much more on the practicalities of how to teach.

Contents:
- Applying educational theory in practice
- Curriculum design
- Problem-based learning
- Evaluation
- Teaching large groups
- Teaching small groups
- One-to-one teaching and feedback
- Learning and teaching in the clinical environment
- Written assessments
- Skill-based assessment
- Work-based assessment
- The educational environment
- Web-based learning
- Creating teaching materials

Readership: GPs, clinicians, junior doctors, senior nurses, clinical academics involved in teaching medical students and postgraduates

0 7279 1415 4  PB  297 x 212 mm  60 pp.
1999  £12.95 (BMA members £11.95)

---

ABC of Labour Care

Geoffrey Chamberlain
Singleton Hospital, Swansea, UK
P Steer
Chelsea and Westminster Hospital, London, UK
and L Zander
Guy's, Kings and St Thomas' Hospitals Medical Schools, London, UK

"ABC of Labour Care is an excellent introductory text and provides the reader with easily accessible and clinically valuable information."

Readership: GPs, midwives, junior doctors

0 7279 1415 4  PB  297 x 212 mm  60 pp.
1999  £12.95 (BMA members £11.95)

See also:
- Labour Ward Rules

---

ABC of Liver, Pancreas and Gall Bladder

Ian Beckingham
Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham, UK

"In just a few minutes it gives the reader a complete and clear picture of today's practice."

Readership: medical and nursing students, junior hospital doctors, GPs, non-specialist consultants

0 7279 1531 2  PB  297 x 212 mm  64 pp.
2001  £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)
ABC of Major Trauma

Third Edition
Edited by David Skinner
John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK
and Peter Driscoll
Hope Hospital, Salford, UK
“Required reading for all medical staff concerned with the sharp end of major trauma.”

Care of the Critically Ill

Readership: emergency medicine staff, nurses, paramedics, hospital doctors, medical students, ambulance service

0 7279 1378 6 PB 297 x 212 mm 168 pp.
1999 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

ABC of Mental Health

Edited by Teifion Davies and T K J Craig
Guy's and St Thomas' Hospital, London, UK

Readership: GPs, junior hospital doctors, final year medical students, psychiatric nurses, A and E staff

0 7279 1220 8 PB 297 x 212 mm 120 pp.
1998 £18.95 (BMA members £17.95)

ABC of Nutrition

Fourth Edition

A Stewart Truswell
University of Sydney, Australia

This well established ABC has been updated with new charts, illustrations and guidelines on aspects of nutrition which affect heart disease, blood pressure, chronic diseases such as diabetes and some types of cancer. The book also contains the most current nutritional recommendations for pregnancy and infant feeding as well as advice for children and adults young and old. With chapters covering nutritional deficiencies in both developing and affluent countries as well as eating disorders and obesity, this latest edition has worldwide relevance.

Contents: science and technology; reducing the risk of coronary heart disease; diet and blood pressure; nutritional advice for some other chronic diseases; nutrition for pregnancy; infant feeding; children and adolescents; adults young and old; malnutrition in developing countries; other nutritional deficiencies in affluent communities; vitamins; overweight and obesity; measuring nutrition; therapeutic diets; food poisoning; food sensitivity; processing food; nutritional support; some principles.

“Almost everyone will find something new. It is a pleasure to recommend this book.”

Trends in Food Science and Technology

Readership: GPs, practice nurses, dietitians, nutritionists

0 7279 1664 5 PB 297 x 212 mm 152 pp.
September 2003 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

ABC of Occupational and Environmental Medicine

Second Edition of ABC of Work Related Disorders

David Snashall and Dipti Patel
Guy’s and St Thomas’ Hospital, London, UK

This book gives practical guidance on the diagnosis and management of the major disorders. All the chapters have been revised with detail added in the areas of hazards at work, hearing loss, repetitive strain injury, legionnaire’s disease, multiple chemical sensitivity, effects of work on reproduction, the ageing workforce, climate change and health screening/promotion. New information is also provided on environmental issues, such as pesticides and pollution, which are the sources of many occupational health problems worldwide.

Contents: hazards of work; back pain; respiratory diseases; neck and arm disorders; infectious hazards; noise and vibration; physical agents; cancers; stress; mental health at work; occupational dermatoses; investigating the workplace; fitness for work; occupational health practice; work, genetics and reproduction; legal aspects; human factors; global issues; pollution; occupational and environmental disease of uncertain aetiology.

Readership: candidates for the Diploma in Occupational Medicine, students of occupational health, GPs

0 7279 1611 4 PB 297 x 212 mm 136 pp.
September 2003 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

ABC of One to Seven

Fourth Edition

Bernard Valman
Northwick Park Hospital, Middlesex, UK

Readership: GPs, midwives, students, vocational trainees, health visitors

0 7279 1232 1 PB 297 x 212 mm 152 pp.
1999 £17.95 (BMA members £16.95)
ABC of Oral Health
Edited by Crispian Scully
Eastman Dental Institute for Oral Health Care Sciences, University of London, UK
Readership: GPs, practice nurses, students
0 7279 1551 7 PB 297 x 212 mm 48 pp.
2000 £12.95 (BMA members £11.95)

ABC of Otolaryngology
Fourth Edition
Harold Ludman
National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery, London, UK
“Remarkably informative and readable.”
Australian Journal of Otolaryngology
Readership: GPs, nurses, medical students, hospital managers, hearing and speech therapists
0 7279 1205 4 PB 297 x 212 mm 72 pp.
1997 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

ABC of Palliative Care
Edited by Marie Fallon
Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, UK
and Bill O’Neill
British Medical Association, Scotland
“This is an excellent reference book …”
Palliative Medicine
Readership: GPs, specialist and community nurses, psychologists, counsellors
0 7279 0793 X PB 297 x 212 mm 80 pp.
1998 £15.95 (BMA members £14.95)

ABC of Psychological Medicine
Edited by Richard Mayou
University of Oxford, UK
Michael Sharpe and Alan Carson
University of Edinburgh, UK
The increasingly recognised importance of the psychological and social aspects of physical illness are addressed in this ABC. The interrelationship of psychosocial aspects on medical and surgical conditions, cancer and chronic disease as well as eating and sleeping disorders are discussed, particularly in the primary care context.
Readership: GPs and the whole primary health care team, psychologists, counsellors, social workers, students
0 7279 1556 8 PB 297 x 212 mm 72 pp.
February 2003 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

ABC of Resuscitation
Fifth Edition
Edited by M C Colquhoun, Anthony J Handley and T R Evans
Resuscitation Council, UK
This fifth edition covers all aspects of resuscitation and has new text and illustrations on the latest advances in medication, automated defibrillators and advanced life support including paediatric life support.
Contents: basic life support; ventricular fibrillation; the automated external defibrillator; asystole and pulseless electrical activity; management of paroxysmal arrhythmia; the airway at risk; post resuscitation care; resuscitation in pregnancy; resuscitation at birth; resuscitation of infants and children; resuscitation in the ambulance service; resuscitation in hospital; resuscitation in primary care; resuscitation in trauma; near drowning; drugs and their delivery; pacemakers and implantable defibrillators; AIDS, hepatitis and resuscitation; teaching resuscitation; resuscitation training manikins; ethics of resuscitation.
“A must for every general practice, ward, or unit.”
Care of the Critically Ill
Readership: emergency medicine staff, paramedics, intensive care specialists and nurses, GPs, resuscitation trainers
0 7279 1669 2 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 112 pp.
January 2004 c. £19.95

See also:
• Resuscitation Rules

ABC of Rheumatology
Third Edition
Edited by Michael L Snaith
University of Sheffield, UK
This excellent introduction to the diagnosis and management of rheumatic diseases has been revised and updated to reflect changes in the field such as new treatments for inflammatory disorders. There is a new chapter on community rheumatology and new sections on further reading provide sources of evidence-based information.
Contents: general approach to the patient; community rheumatology; pain in the hands and wrists; pain in the neck, shoulder and arm; low back pain; pain in the hip and knee; pain in the foot; fibromyalgia syndrome; osteoarthritis; gout, hyperuricaemia and crystal arthropathies; osteoporosis; rheumatoid arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis – treatment; spondyloarthropathies; arthritis in children; polymyalgia rheumatica; systemic lupus erythematosus and lupus-like syndromes; Raynaud’s phenomenon and scleroderma; is it a connective tissue disease?; rashes and vasculitis; laboratory tests; the team approach; epidemiology.
Readership: GPs, practice nurses, physiotherapists, junior doctors, students
0 7279 1688 2 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 112 pp.
January 2004 c. £19.95

>> FORTHCOMING <<
ABC of Sexual Health
Second Edition
Edited by John Tomlinson
Royal Hampshire County Hospital,
Winchester, UK
Now in its second edition, this is a comprehensive and newly updated presentation of this important, but difficult subject. This edition takes in new subject areas, including transvestism, lesbianism, HIV and cybersex. It offers explicit guidance on dealing with patients with sexual problems, from taking a sexual history to the physical and psychological issues associated with sexual relationships.
Contents: normal male anatomy, physiology and behaviour; normal female anatomy, physiology and behaviour; taking a sexual history; examination of patients with sexual problems; female sexual problems 1: loss of desire; female sexual problems 2: sexual pain and fears; a woman's life after an operation; male sexual function; male sexual problems; assessing and managing male sexual problems; erectile dysfunction; homosexual men and women; sexual problems of disabled patients; sexual problems associated with infertility, pregnancy and ageing; sexual variations – transvestism and transsexuals; cross-cultural sexual patterns; STDs including HIV/AIDS; sex aids, including pornography and cybersex.
Readership: GPs, practice nurses, medical students, junior hospital doctors
0 7279 1759 5 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 88 pp. Spring 2004 £18.95

ABCDE of Sexually Transmitted Infections
Fifth Edition of ABC of sexually Transmitted Diseases
Michael W Adler
University College London Medical School, London, UK
This fifth edition has been substantially rewritten, updated and illustrated with new photographs, drawings and charts. It gives the latest guidance on presenting symptoms, diagnosis, management and pathological problems associated with sexually transmitted diseases. This ABC also covers the control strategies for these diseases that are used in the developing and the developed world.
Contents: size and importance of the problem; the clinical process; examination of the male; symptoms often due to sexually transmitted infections; common non-infectious conditions affecting the male genital tract; examination of the female; symptoms often due to sexually transmitted infections; common non-infectious conditions affecting the female genital tract; pregnancy and the neonate; genital ulcer disease; growths and infestations; hepatitis; HIV/AIDS; prevention; laboratory aspects.
"A valuable aid to accurate diagnosis and effective treatment.Ó Management in Practice
Readership: GPs, practice nurses, students, health visitors
0 7279 1761 7 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 116 pp. Spring 2004 £17.95

ABC of Smoking Cessation
John Britton
University of Nottingham, City Hospital
Nottingham, UK
This new addition to the series provides GPs with an understanding of why people smoke, the medical implications for smokers and how to help them quit. It explores smoking habits in different population groups and the range of treatments available via GPs. This is a practical and clearly written guide, well illustrated with diagrams.
Contents: smoking: how much of a problem is it?; understanding smokers: why do people smoke?; how to assess dependency and motivation to quit smoking; interventions to help smokers to quit: simple advice and behavioural support; interventions to help smokers to quit: nicotine replacement therapy; interventions to help smokers to quit: bupropion and antidepressant therapy; smoking in special groups; implementing smoking cessation interventions in routine health care; smoking cessation services: what should be provided and how; preventing smoking: population strategies to support cessation and reduce the incidence of smoking; harm reduction; benefits of smoking cessation to society; controlling and preventing tobacco use in society: what needs to be done?
Readership: GPs, nurses
0 7279 1818 4 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 56 pp. Spring 2004 £14.95

Selected titles are now available to download onto PDA. For more information visit: www.pda.bmjbooks.com

Many titles are now available in electronic format from: www.bmjbooks.com
ABC of Spinal Cord Injury

David Grundy
Formerly Salisbury District Hospital, Salisbury, UK
and Andrew Swain
Wellington Hospital, New Zealand

This well established, practical guide provides a detailed overview from the scene of the accident to rehabilitation and discharge from hospital care.

"A comprehensive, well-illustrated and indexed book, which is a vade mecum." — Paraplegia

Readership: emergency medicine staff, paramedics, specialist nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists

0 7279 1518 5 PB 297 x 212 mm 96 pp.

2002 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

ABC of Sports Medicine

Edited by G McLatchie
General Hospital, Hartlepool, UK
M Harries
Northwick Park Hospital, London, UK
C Williams
University of Loughborough, UK
and J King
The London Independent Hospital, UK

"I have very high praise for this book, not just for its content, but for its style ... It represents the best of the BMJ's skills in presenting information." — Journal of the Royal College of Physicians

Readership: GPs, primary care nurses, junior doctors, students

0 7279 1209 2 PB 297 x 212 mm 60 pp.

1997 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

ABC of Subfertility

Alison Taylor and Peter Braude
Guy's, King's and St Thomas' Hospitals, London, UK

Compiled by two leading experts in the field, this new addition to the series looks at the treatment of infertility beginning at diagnosis, explaining the reasons for different types of subfertility in men and women. It then offers advice on all forms of assisted conception, as well as counselling for couples with intractable infertility.

Contents: introduction; making a diagnosis; anovulatory infertility; tubal infertility; male subfertility; unexplained infertility; assisted conception I: principles and overview; assisted conception II: IVF and ICSI; assisted conception III: hazards and risks; assisted conception and the law; intractable infertility and counselling; further advances and other uses of assisted conception technology.

Readership: GPs, primary care nurses, junior doctors, students.

0 7279 1534 7 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 64 pp.

Spring 2004 c. £17.95

ABC of Transfusion

Edited by Marcela A Contreras
National Blood Service, London, UK

Readership: emergency medicine staff, hospital doctors, nurses, laboratory workers

0 7279 1266 6 PB 297 x 212 mm 64 pp.

2002 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

ABC of Urology

Chris Dawson
Edith Cavell Hospital, Peterborough, UK
and Hugh Whitfield
Middlesex Hospital, UK

Readership: GPs, junior doctors, trainee urologists, nurses, medical students

0 7279 1075 2 PB 297 x 212 mm 60 pp.

1997 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

Selected titles are now available to download onto PDA.
For more information visit: www.pda.bmjbooks.com
Respiratory Management in Intensive Care

Mark Griffiths and Timothy W Evans
Royal Brompton Hospital, London, UK

Internationally respected authors contribute practical clinical chapters on the management of respiratory conditions on the ICU unit. Originally published as peer-reviewed articles in Thorax, the chapters have been revised appropriately for this book. New chapters have been commissioned on trauma and inhalation injury, and SARS. Including clinical case histories, this is an ideal practical reference for intensivists and respiratory physicians in training.

Contents:
- introductory editorial; oxygen delivery and transport in the critically ill; investigating the ventilated lung; definitions and epidemiology of ALI/ARDS; pathogenesis of ALI/ARDS; ventilatory management of ALI/ARDS; ventilator induced lung injury; non-ventilatory strategies and pharmacotherapy in ALI/ARDS; ventilator-associated pneumonia; the difficult-to-wean patients; ICU management of the patient with COPD; acute severe asthma; community acquired pneumonia; pulmonary vascular disease in ICU; chest diseases in critical care: cystic fibrosis and interstitial lung disease; chest diseases in critical care: vasculitis and neuromusculo-skeletal disorders; chest diseases in critical care: HIV-related lung disease and sickle lung; chest diseases in critical care: massive haemoptysis and post-resection lung injury; SARS in the ICU.

Readership: intensivists and ICU staff, respiratory physicians and trainees, nurse specialists.

0 7279 1729 3 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 104 pp.
February 2004 c. £35.00

Transoesophageal Echocardiography in Anaesthesia

Jan Poelaert
University Hospital, Gent, Belgium

and Karl Skarvan
University of Basel, Switzerland

Transoesophageal echocardiography (TOE) is an important technique in anaesthesia for monitoring the patient’s cardiovascular system during surgery and for identifying possible weaknesses beforehand. The international success of the first edition has established this book as a standard reference. The second edition has been thoroughly updated, with new chapters added reflecting the latest advances in the field and the current international training standards.

Contents:
- physical principles of ultrasound; practice of perioperative TOE; evaluation of global left ventricular systolic function; evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function; mitral valve disease and evaluation; TOE evaluation of the aortic valve; TOE in anaesthesia – prosthetic valves; right ventricle echocardiography of the thoracic aorta; haemodynamics; TOE and myocardial ischaemia; perioperative TOE in congenital heart disease; TOE assessment of cardiac masses, air and foreign bodies; utility of TOE in minimally invasive and minimal access cardiac surgery; artefacts and pitfalls in TOE; training and certification; training in Europe; congenital heart disease; TOE and assist devices, artificial heart and heart transplantation.

*. An extremely valuable addition to the library of any echocardiographer.

Readership: anaesthetists and intensivists in training, cardiologists, critical care specialists.

0 7279 1796 X HB 297 x 212 mm c. 288 pp.
Spring 2004 c. £110.00

Evidence-based Resource in Anaesthesia and Analgesia

Martin Tramer
Geneva University Hospital, Switzerland

This concise book discusses the methodology and available evidence from systematic reviews on the current best practice in anaesthesia and analgesia. The outstanding success of the first edition is built upon in this thoroughly revised and updated text. Contributions are from acknowledged world authorities on evidence-based research agenda; cost-effectiveness analysis.

Contents:
- evidence-based medicine still an option?; why do we need large randomised trials in anaesthesia and analgesia?; the Cochrane Collaboration – what is it about?; single dose oral analgesics; peripheral analgesics; epidurals for labour; propofol; central venous catheters; albumin; post-operative nausea and vomiting; from evidence to implementation; an example of an evidence-based research agenda.

Readership: anaesthetists and intensivists.

0 7279 1786 2 PB 234 x 156 mm 208 pp.
September 2003 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

Quality and Safety in Anaesthesia

Edited by Jonathan Secher Walker
University College London, London, UK

This concise book discusses the methodology and available evidence from systematic reviews on the current best practice in anaesthesia and analgesia. The outstanding success of the first edition is built upon in this thoroughly revised and updated text. Contributions are from acknowledged world authorities on evidence-based research agenda; cost-effectiveness analysis.

Contents:
- evidence-based medicine still an option?; why do we need large randomised trials in anaesthesia and analgesia?; the Cochrane Collaboration – what is it about?; single dose oral analgesics; peripheral analgesics; epidurals for labour; propofol; central venous catheters; albumin; post-operative nausea and vomiting; from evidence to implementation; an example of an evidence-based research agenda.

Readership: anaesthetists and intensivists.

0 7279 0828 6 PB 216 x 138 mm 192 pp.
1994 £17.95 (BMA members £16.95)
Pulse Oximetry
Second Edition
John Moyle
Milton Keynes General Hospital, UK
Written by a leading expert in the field, this is an authoritative yet clear and practical guide for all on the surgical ward and critical care unit.
"It will be invaluable in operating theatres, intensive care and neonatal units."
Hospital Doctor
Readership: anaesthetists, trainees, critical care staff, nurses
0 7279 1740 4 PB 234 x 156 mm 192 pp.
2002 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

How to Survive in Anaesthesia
Second Edition
George Hall
St George's Hospital, London, UK
and P N Robinson
Northwick Park Hospital, Middlesex, UK
In this book two highly experienced teachers of anaesthesia provide the practical information on all the procedures an anaesthetist is called upon to perform, both every day and in an emergency.
"Short, snappy and sensible."
British Journal of Anaesthesia
Readership: trainee anaesthetists, intensivists, operating department staff
0 7279 1683 1 PB 216 x 138 mm 208 pp.
2002 £22.50 (BMA members £20.50)
PDA version available from:
www.pda.bmjbooks.com

Pain Relief in Labour
Edited by Felicity Reynolds
St Thomas' Hospital, London, UK
with Robin Russell
John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK
Jackie Porter and Mark Scrutton
St Thomas' Hospital, London, UK
"The authors should be congratulated on their book which is a must for every delivery suite."
British Journal of Anaesthesia
Readership: anaesthetists, obstetricians, midwives, nurses, family practitioners
0 7279 1009 4 PB 234 x 156 mm 248 pp.
1997 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

Final FRCA
Short Answer Questions
James Nickells, Maan Hasan,
Vino Ramachandra and Neville Robinson
Northwick Park Hospital, Middlesex, UK
"...it should help many final FRCA candidates to organize their thoughts, sharpen their style and include all relevant topics. I am sure it will be popular."
British Journal of Anaesthesia
Readership: trainee anaesthetists, college tutors, anaesthetists preparing candidates
0 7279 1289 5 PB 216 x 138 mm 168 pp.
1998 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Critical Care Focus
Series Editors: Helen Galley and Nigel Webster
University of Aberdeen, UK
This series of monographs concentrates on key issues in intensive care, providing a snapshot of current thoughts and practice by renowned experts. Deliberately concise and easy to read, each volume is designed to inform and provoke. Most chapters are produced from transcriptions of lectures at the Intensive Care Society meetings and represent the views of world leaders in their fields.

Volume 11:
Trauma
Contents: ballistics; sympathetic response to trauma; immune response to trauma; early management of the trauma patient; rationale for selective brain cooling after acute brain injury; ICU management of blast injuries; radiological assessment of spinal injuries; immediate management of the spinal patient; ICU management of the spinal patient.
Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, emergency medicine staff
Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1694 7 PB 234 x 156 mm c. 80 pp.
Spring 2004 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Volume 10:
Inflammation and Immunity
Contents: apoptosis; protease enzymes; virus modulation of host immune function; the role of neutrophils in host defence; biological toxins and anti-toxins; immune paralysis; steroids and sepsis; interaction of coagulation and inflammatory responses.
"Those of us who have started to collect this series will have no need to hesitate in making the next purchase."
European Journal of Anaesthesiology
Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians
Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1689 0 PB 234 x 156 mm 120 pp.
2002 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)
Volume 9: The Gut

Contents: gut dysfunction during enteral feeding; diarrhoea; management of gastrointestinal fistulae; the gut as the motor of organ failure; mesenteric ischaemia; medical management of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acute pancreatitis

Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians

Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1679 3 PB 234 x 156 mm 104 pp.
2002 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Volume 8: Blood and Blood Transfusion

Contents: the Canadian transfusion study; bioactive substances in blood for transfusion; haemostatic problems in intensive care medicine; activated protein C; transfusion related acute lung injury; other properties of components of the clotting system; new colloids in intensive care; stoma free haemoglobin.

“Up to date and well referenced.”

Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians

Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1657 2 PB 234 x 156 mm 96 pp.
2002 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Volume 7: Nutritional Issues

Contents: why feed the critically ill patient?; specifics of approaches to feeding; feeding route options; the timing of feeding; immunonutrition; the use of glutamine in the intensive care unit; immunonutrition with commercial formulae; micronutrients.

Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians

Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1562 1 PB 234 x 156 mm 80 pp.
2001 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Volume 6: Cardiology in Critical Illness

Contents: pathophysiology of heart failure; advances in pharmacology; artificial hearts; lithium dilution; cardiac output; managing acute coronary syndromes; how to manage arrhythmias; how to use echocardiography.

“A readable well indexed book.”

British Journal of Anaesthesia

Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians

Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1543 6 PB 234 x 156 mm 72 pp.
2001 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Volume 5: Antibiotic Resistance

Contents: infection on the intensive care unit: the scale of the problem; infection control on the intensive care unit; colonisation or infection; catheter related sepsis; emergence of antibiotic resistance; antibiotic rotation; antibiotic policies.

Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians

Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1538 X PB 234 x 156 mm 64 pp.
2000 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Volume 4: Endocrine Disturbance

Contents: endocrine disturbances in prolonged critical illness; growth hormone therapy in the critically ill; the thyroid in critical illness; diabetes for the intensivist; modulation of the immune response by sex hormones following trauma, haemorrhage and sepsis; the adrenal axis in the critically ill – do we neglect this vital organ?

Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians

Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1582 7 PB 234 x 156 mm 80 pp.
2000 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Volume 3: Neurological Injury

Contents: goal directed therapy for managing head injury; severe brain insult in the intensive care unit: neurophysiological and clinical assessment of outcome; aneurysmal sub-arachnoid haemorrhage; surgical and radiological treatment of sub-arachnoid haemorrhage; sub-arachnoid haemorrhage: care presentations; sub-clinical seizes; neurological injury after cardiac arrest.

Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians

Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1596 7 PB 234 x 156 mm 80 pp.
2000 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Volume 2: Respiratory Failure

Contents: respiratory physiology of positive pressure ventilation; non-invasive respiratory support in the intensive care unit; what’s new in ventilator weaning?; prone positioning in acute lung injury and respiratory distress syndrome; the early fibrotic response in acute lung injury and the role of steroids; capillary stress failure and pulmonary damage.

Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians

Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1466 9 PB 234 x 156 mm 70 pp.
1999 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Volume 1: Renal Failure

Contents: pathophysiology of acute renal failure; pressure, flow and fluid loading; rhabdomyolysis; nephrotoxic compounds in the intensive care unit; use of haemofiltration in sepsis; dopamine and doxepamine in the prevention of acute renal failure; furosemide and oxygen sparing; experimental drugs to prevent renal failure.

Readership: intensivists, intensivists in training, anaesthetists, surgeons, general physicians

Critical Care Focus Series
0 7279 1423 5 PB 234 x 156 mm 69 pp.
1999 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)
SERIES >>>

**Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine**

Series Editors: Ronald M Jones
Imperial College of Medicine at St Mary’s Hospital, London, UK
Alan R Aitkenhead
Queens Medical Centre, Nottingham, UK
Pierre Föex
University of Oxford, UK
Leo H D J Booij
University Hospital Nijmegen, The Netherlands

This series for continuing medical education brings the reader up to date with authoritative reviews of the principal topics. In each concise and comprehensive volume, experts of world renown cover the fundamentals, including recent developments and controversial issues.

---

**Day Care Anaesthesia**

Edited by Ian Smith
North Staffordshire Hospital, UK

“Well written and easy to read with useful tables, illustrations and summaries.”

British Journal of Anaesthesia

Readership: anaesthetists and intensive care specialists

Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series

0 7279 1422 7 PB 234 x 156 mm 264 pp.
2000 £32.50 (BMA members £30.50)

---

**Local and Regional Anaesthesia**

Edited by Per H Rosenberg
Helsinki University, Finland

“This text has a place on the shelves of teaching departments and on the desks of those anaesthesiologists dedicated to the practice and teaching of regional anaesthesia.”

International Anesthesia Research Society

Readership: anaesthetists and intensive care specialists

Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series

0 7279 1480 4 PB 234 x 156 mm 176 pp.
2000 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

---

**Preoperative Assessment**

Edited by Jeremy Cashman
St George’s Hospital, London, UK

“A valuable addition to any departmental library.”

British Journal of Anaesthesia

Readership: anaesthetists and intensive care specialists

Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series

0 7279 1479 0 PB 234 x 156 mm 192 pp.
2000 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

---

**Anaesthesia for Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Edited by Robin Russell
John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK

“All chapters are well written, easy to read and have up to date references.”

Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

Readership: anaesthetists, obstetricians, gynaecologists

Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series

0 7279 1276 3 PB 234 x 156 mm 394 pp.
2000 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

---

**Pharmacology of the Critically Ill**

Edited by Gilbert Park
Addenbrooke’s Hospital, Cambridge, UK and Maire Shelly
Withington Hospital, Manchester, UK

“A valuable addition to any departmental library.”

British Journal of Anaesthesia

Readership: anaesthetists and intensive care specialists

Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series

0 7279 1221 6 PB 234 x 156 mm 192 pp.
2001 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

---

**Cardiovascular Physiology**

Second Edition

Edited by Hans-Joachim Priebe
University of Freiburg, Germany
and Karl Skarvan
University of Basel, Switzerland

Readership: anaesthetists and intensive care specialists

Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series

0 7279 1427 8 PB 234 x 156 mm 320 pp.
1999 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

---

**Intensive Care Medicine**

Edited by Julian F Bion
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham, UK

Readership: SHOs, specialist registrars in emergency medicine and intensive care, intensive care nurses, anaesthetists, intensivists

Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series

0 7279 1076 0 HB 234 x 156 mm 440 pp.
1999 £45.00 (BMA members £43.00)

---

**Management of Acute and Chronic Pain**

Edited by Narinder Rawal
Orebro Medical Centre Hospital, Sweden

Readership: anaesthetists, hospital doctors, oncologists, nurses, intensivists

Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series

0 7279 1079 8 PB 234 x 156 mm 384 pp.
1999 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

---

**Paediatric Intensive Care**

Edited by Alan Duncan
Princess Margaret Hospital for Children, Perth, Australia

Readership: intensive care specialists, trainees in tertiary paediatric units and general adult and paediatric intensive care units, anaesthetists in paediatric units

Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series

0 7279 1073 6 PB 234 x 156 mm 246 pp.
1998 £32.50 (BMA members £30.50)
**Clinical Cardiovascular Medicine in Anaesthesia**
Edited by Pierre Coriat
Hôpital Pitié-Salpêtrière, Paris, France

**Readership:** anaesthetists and trainees, intensive care doctors, nurses.

**Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine Series**
0 7279 1127 9 PB 234 x 156 mm 320 pp.
1997 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

---

**SERIES >>>**

**Principles and Practice**

**Series Editors:** C E W Hahn
The Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, UK
and A P Adams
Guy's and St Thomas' Hospital, London, UK

**Respiratory Support in Intensive Care**
Second Edition
Keith Sykes and J D Young
University of Oxford, UK

**Readership:** junior doctors, trainee anaesthetists, intensive care staff, emergency medicine staff.

**Principles and Practice Series**
0 7279 1379 4 PB 234 x 156 mm 312 pp.
1999 £32.50 (BMA members £30.50)

**Respiratory Measurement**
Goran Hedenstierna
Uppsala University Hospital, Sweden

**Readership:** anaesthetists, intensivists, pulmonary physicians, physiotherapists, respiratory scientists, medical students, nurses in anaesthesia and intensive care.

**Principles and Practice Series**
0 7279 1207 0 PB 234 x 156 mm 194 pp.
1998 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)

**Total Intravenous Anaesthesia**
Ian Smith
North Staffordshire Hospital, UK
and Paul White
University of Texas, USA

**Readership:** trainee anaesthetists, anaesthetists, intensive care personnel.

**Principles and Practice Series**
0 7279 1191 0 PB 234 x 156 mm 168 pp.
1998 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)

---

**Capnography**
David O’Flaherty
Portiuncula Hospital, County Galway, Ireland

**Readership:** anaesthetists, intensivists, respiratory physicians, anyone in the critical care environment.

**Principles and Practice Series**
0 7279 0796 4 PB 234 x 156 mm 120 pp.
1994 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)

---

**Non-invasive Cardiovascular Monitoring**
Bernard Hayes
Formerly City Hospital NHS Trust, Birmingham, UK

**Readership:** trainees in medicine, anaesthetists, emergency medicine and intensive care staff, coronary care team, emergency and recovery units.

**Principles and Practice Series**
0 7279 1038 8 PB 234 x 156 mm 240 pp.
1997 £27.50 (BMA members £25.50)

---

**Patient Controlled Analgesia**
Edward Welchew
Northern General Hospital, Sheffield, UK

**Readership:** anaesthetists, trainees, intensive care personnel, pharmacists, physiotherapists, surgeons, nurses.

**Principles and Practice Series**
0 7279 0860 X PB 234 x 156 mm 150 pp.
1995 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)

---

See also:
- ABC of Brainstem Death
- ABC of Intensive Care
- A Simple Guide to Blood Gas Analysis
- ABC of Resuscitation
- Diabetes: Emergency and Hospital Management
- Essential Guide to Acute Care
- Perioperative Care of the Eye Patient
- Prevention and Control of Pain in Children
- Safe Transfer and Retrieval of Patients
- Trauma Care
- What to do in a Paediatric Emergency
Eisenmenger; other less common lesions.

failure - acute management; management

Ebstein's; PDA; Marfan syndrome;

suspected endocarditis; non-cardiac
disorders; coarctation; TGA and ccTGA;

Section 1: General principles of care: epidemiology; specialist referral; pregnancy and contraception; endocarditis prophylaxis; anticoagulation; psychosocial issues; long-term outcome.

Section 2: Common lesions: ASD and anomalous PVD; VSD; AVSD; LVOT disorders; coarctation; TGA and cTGA; single ventricle and Fontan; Fallot's and RVOT disorders; pulmonary atresia; Ebstein's; PDA; Marfan syndrome; Eisenmenger; other less common lesions.

Section 3: Emergencies and special situations: arrhythmia and syncope; suspected endocarditis; non-cardiac surgery and general anaesthesia; heart failure - acute management; management of the cyanosed patient.

Readership: cardiologists and trainees, general physicians, primary care physicians

0 7279 1668 8 PB 234 x 156 mm c. 224 pp.
March 2004 c. £30.00

More information on all titles featured in this section, including free previews of many available at:

www.cardiology.bmjbooks.com

Improving Outcomes in Chronic Heart Failure e

Second Edition

Simon Stewart
University of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia

and Lynda Blue
University of Glasgow, Scotland, UK

Since publication of the highly successful first edition, the field has moved on providing yet further evidence of the efficacy of nurse intervention in managing patients with chronic heart failure. There has also been a considerable expansion of programmes putting the theory into practice. This second edition has been updated with discussion of the new studies, but the main emphasis is now on practical implementation, making this an even more useful book for all nurse specialists in cardiology. The world famous authors are among the pioneers of the movement.

Contents: Section 1: Background: increased health care utilisation and costs; heart failure in the 21st century; state of the art treatment of heart failure; specialist nurse intervention in heart failure: the evidence to date. Section 2: The Glasgow experience; The Glasgow Heart Failure Nurse Liaison Service: a model for future services; establishing a national heart failure service: can we afford not to? Section 3: From theory to practice: a blueprint for identifying patients with heart failure and optimising their management; assessing the patient with heart failure; optimising the day to day management of heart failure; optimising the pharmacologic treatment of heart failure. Section 4: The future: specialist heart failure nurses: where to from here? Appendices: some practical advice; profile of the specialist heart failure nurse; profile of patient with heart failure; guidelines for drug titration.

Readership: specialist cardiology nurses; cardiologists

0 7279 1723 4 PB 234 x 156 mm c. 192 pp.
March 2004 c. £16.95

Cardiology Core Curriculum e

A Problem-based Approach

Edited by John Rutherford
University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, USA

Cardiology Core Curriculum fills the gap between the preclinical pathophysiology texts and specialist volumes aimed at cardiologists. It covers clinical cardiology for medical students, cardiology trainees and non-specialists. Based on a successful course run by the Cardiology Division, University of Texas at Southwestern Medical Center in Dallas, the problem-based approach is in line with current medical school teaching. Case histories with self-testing questions reinforce the learning and are ideal for exam preparation.

Contents: history and physical examination, ECG, CSR; non-invasive imaging and stress testing; catheterisation – diagnostic and therapeutic uses; hypertension – primary and secondary; atherosclerosis – epidemiology, risk factors, lipoprotein abnormalities, diagnosis and treatment; acute coronary syndromes; chronic ischaemic heart disease; arrhythmias; cardiac arrest and resuscitation; heart failure and cardiac transplantation; congenital heart disease; valvular heart disease and infective endocarditis; pericardial disease; diseases of the aorta; heart tumours; pulmonary embolism and pulmonary hypertension; non-cardiac surgery in patients with heart disease; heart disease and pregnancy; cardiovascular pharmacology; arterial vascular disease.

Readership: cardiologists in training, junior doctors, general physicians

0 7279 1690 4 PB 234 x 156 mm 640 pp.
April 2003 £45.00 (BMA members £43.00)
PDA version available from:

www.pda.bmjbooks.com

McGill University, Canada

and Judith Therrien
Oregon Health Sciences Centre, Portland, USA

George Pantely
Western Infirmary, Glasgow, UK

Lorna Swan
Royal Brompton Hospital, London, UK

Michael Gatzoulis
University of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia
Evidence-based Cardiology

Edited by Salim Yusuf
McMaster University, Ontario, Canada
John A Cairns
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada
A John Camm
St George’s Hospital Medical School, London, UK
Ernest L Fallen
McMaster University, Ontario, Canada
and Bernard J Gersh
Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, USA

Now updated throughout with new chapters included on: clinical trials and meta-analysis; fetal origins of cardiovascular disease; CPR; obesity. The format has been improved with graded evidence recommendations incorporated within the text and user-friendly boxes included. The second edition now comes with a CD ROM of the full text and the website continues to provide updates of new evidence for individual chapters as appropriate, keeping the book current.


“This book will appeal to a broad group of professionals and serve as a source of reference for a wide range of problems encountered in clinical cardiology.”

Canadian Journal of Cardiology

“Probably the most comprehensive reference book on cardiology ever written.”

Trends in Cardiology & Vascular Disease

Readership: cardiologists, cardiovascular trainees, cardiac surgeons, vascular specialists, cardiovascular nurses

0 7279 1620 3 HB 297 x 212 mm 253 pp.
2001 £45.00 (BMA members £43.00)

0 7279 1663 7 HB 297 x 212 mm 288 pp.
2002 £45.00 (BMA members £43.00)

0 7279 1764 1 HB 297 x 212 mm 288 pp.
March 2003 £45.00 (BMA members £43.00)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Readership</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>BMA members Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular Emergencies</td>
<td>Edited by Crispin Davies Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland, Oregon, USA and Yaver Bashir John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK</td>
<td>General physicians, junior doctors, emergency physicians</td>
<td>0 7279 1484 7 PB 216 x 138 mm 408 pp. 2001</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>£33.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanisms and Management of Cardiac Arrhythmias</td>
<td>Clifford Garratt Manchester University Medical School, Manchester, UK</td>
<td>Junior doctors, cardiology trainees</td>
<td>0 7279 1194 5 PB 234 x 156 mm 184 pp. 2001</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Heart and Lung Transplant Patients</td>
<td>Edited by P M Schofield Papworth Hospital, Cambridge, UK and P A Corris Freeman Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK</td>
<td>Cardiologists, chest physicians, general physicians, trainees, intensivists, nurses, pathologists, cardiac and thoracic surgeons</td>
<td>0 7279 1365 4 HB 234 x 156 mm 244 pp. 1998</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>£48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypertension in Pregnancy</td>
<td>Gareth Beeverers City Hospital, University of Birmingham, UK and David Churchill Good Hope Hospital, Sutton Coldfield, UK</td>
<td>GPs, midwives, practice nurses, junior hospital doctors, cardiology trainees</td>
<td>0 7279 0920 7 PB 216 x 138 mm 168 pp. 1999</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>£18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart Disease in Pregnancy</td>
<td>Edited by Celia M Oakley Hammersmith Hospital, London, UK</td>
<td>Cardiologists, obstetricians, trainees, general physicians</td>
<td>0 7279 1065 5 HB 234 x 156 mm 464 pp. 1996</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>£67.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also:
- ABC of Antithrombotic Therapy
- ABC of Arterial and Venous Disease
- ABC of Clinical Electrocardiography
- ABC of Heart Failure
- ABC of Hypertension
- ABC of Interventional Cardiology
- CardioRisk Manager
- Clinical Evidence Cardiovascular Disorders
- Coronary Artery Disease in Women
- Non-invasive Cardiovascular Monitoring
- Transoesophageal Echocardiography in Anaesthesia
Evidence-based Dermatology

Edited by Hywel Williams
University of Nottingham Medical School, UK
Michael Bigby
Beth Israel, Deaconess Medical Centre, Boston, USA
Thomas Diepgen
University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany
Andrew Herxheimer
Cochrane Skin Group, UK
Luigi Naldi
Riuniti Hospital, Bergamo, Italy
Berthold Rzany
Department of Evidence-based Medicine, Charite University Hospital, Humboldt University, Berlin, Germany

This is a major new publication in dermatology, addressing the application of evidence-based medicine in the specialty and reviewing the evidence in the main clinical subspecialties. The clinical chapters use a number of relevant questions as starting points for the literature review. They then provide commentaries on using the evidence in the clinical setting, making this an invaluable aid to all dermatologists wanting to apply the principles of evidence-based medicine in their practice.

Contents: Part 1: The concept of evidence-based dermatology: borderlines and boundaries; the rationale for evidence-based dermatology; the role of the consumer in evidence-based dermatology; the Cochrane Skin Group. Part 2: The critical appraisal toolbox: how to ask the right questions; searching for the information; how to critically appraise the evidence; applying the evidence back to the patient. Part 3: The evidence: common and inflammatory skin diseases: acne, atopic eczema, contact dermatitis, other eczemas, psoriasis, lichen planus, urticaria; skin cancer: melanoma, squamous cell carcinoma, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, pre-malignant disorders; infective skin diseases: viral warts, molluscum, herpes simplex, herpes zoster, impetigo, pseudofolliculitis, cellulitis, lice, staphylococcal and anaerobic infections; infestations: scabies, pediculosis; head lice and other lice infestations; insect bites; benign tumours: moles, vascular malformations and haemangiomas; disorders of pigmentation: vitiligo, melasma; hair problems: alopecia areata; leg ulceration: venous ulcers; less common skin disorders: immune disorders, blistering disorders, pemphigus, keloids, granulomatous disorders, toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens Johnson's Syndrome, erythema multiform, hyperhidrosis, aphthous ulcers, psychodermatoses, photosensitivity. Part 4: Where do we go from here?

Readership: dermatologists, dermatologists in training, dermatological nurses

0 7279 1442 1 HB 260 x 190 mm 760 pp. April 2003 £99.00 (BMA members £96.00)

See also:
- ABC of Dermatology
- Controversies and Conversations in Cutaneous Laser Surgery

BMJ Books are available worldwide. Turn to the inside back cover for details.

How can I order BMJ Books? Turn to the inside front cover for details.
Special Incident Medical Management and Support e
The Practical Approach
Advanced Life Support Group
Manchester, UK
This new book on special incident management covers the hazardous incidents that frequently occur during chemical processing, manufacturing, transport and disposal of toxic waste. Based on the ALSG course, the book provides straightforward and practical guidance, which is easily assimilated in an emergency situation.
Contents include: separate modules on preparation; medical management; medical support; useful appendices on management after the incident; psychological aspects; epidemiological investigation.
Readership: emergency medicine staff, pre-hospital staff, hospital managers
0 7279 1463 4 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 150 pp.
Summer 2004 c. £25.00

Ultrasound in Emergency Care e
Adam Brooks
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA
Jim Connolly
Newcastle General Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK
and Otto Chan
Royal London Hospital, UK
Ultrasound is being adopted as a standard technique in emergency medicine. This internationally contributed book is designed as a training manual in how to interpret scans, with question led text and many examples of real cases. An accompanying CD ROM provides video clips that can be used for self-testing.
Contents: history of ultrasound in emergencies; principles and physics of ultrasound; image acquisition, knobology and artefacts; FAST; thoracic ultrasound in trauma; emergency ultrasound for aneurysms; abdominal emergencies; medical emergencies; CEBYN; soft tissue ultrasound; ultrasound for bony injuries; ultrasound for intravenous access; interventional ultrasound; mass casualty ultrasound; training issues and future development.
Readership: emergency physicians, emergency medicine staff, junior doctors, students, trainees
0 7279 1731 5 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 176 pp.
March 2004 c. £30.00

Trauma Rules e
Second Edition
Tim Hodgetts
Centre for Defence Medicine, Birmingham, UK
Stephen Deane
and Michael Sugrue
Liverpool Hospital, University of New South Wales, Australia
and Keith Gunning
Darlington Memorial Hospital, Darlington, UK
Trauma Rules has proved to be an invaluable aide-memoire for all health care workers treating patients in major trauma situations. Over 60 easily memoryed one line rules are backed up with concise, practical points on management. The second edition has been revised and updated throughout, and now includes useful key references to further reading.
“*A valuable learning aid for those interested in the trauma patient’s needs.*”
Australasian Journal of Emergency Care
Readership: paramedics, pre-hospital staff, emergency medicine staff
0 7279 1649 1 PB 216 x 138 mm c. 120 pp.
Summer 2004 c. £14.95

ECGs for the Emergency Physician e
Amal Mattu
University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, USA
and William Brady
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, USA
This highly illustrated book is designed both for emergency staff in training and for fully qualified physicians. Multiple examples of scans are randomly presented together with a short history and learning points. Self-testing is categorised into the basic and more advanced levels, making this a comprehensive reference and training/CPD manual for all members of the emergency department.
Readership: emergency medicine staff, especially trainee physicians
0 7279 1654 8 PB 297 x 212 mm 176 pp.
September 2003 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)
Emergency Medicine

CD ROM

Advanced Paediatric Life Support
The Practical Approach
Advanced Life Support Group
Manchester, UK
and Child Advocacy International
Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, UK

Based on the best-selling course book, this CD ROM contains information on the clinical management of neonatal and paediatric emergencies and is relevant to both developed and developing countries.

Features include: over 900 pages of management including algorithms; over 500 clinical photographs, X-rays and ECGs; over 120 videos involving children experiencing emergency problems and receiving various life-saving procedures; a formulary of emergency drugs.

Minimum hardware requirements:
200 MHz processor, 32 MB RAM, CD ROM drive; 800 x 600 16 bit colour display; Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5 or 4; Sound-Blaster compatible sound card.

Users: emergency medicine staff, students, paediatricians and neonatologists (in training and consultants), paediatric nurses, paramedics

August 2003 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Paediatric and Neonatal Critical Care Transport

Peter W Barry
Leicester Royal Infirmary, UK
and Andrew Leslie
Nottingham Neonatal Service, UK

Specialised units for critically ill children and infants are concentrated in the major hospitals. This invaluable and practical guide covers the management of children in a critical condition who have been admitted to a general hospital and will need safe transfer to a special unit. With tertiary care becoming ever more centralised, the need for clear information on safe transport is becoming increasingly important.

Contents: principles of safe transport; transport physiology; the ambulance environment; equipment and monitoring; air transport of critically ill children; neonatal transport; neonatal resuscitation; paediatric resuscitation and stabilisation; management of the airway; management of the circulation; trauma; drugs; special transport interventions; what to do when it all goes wrong.

Readership: emergency medicine staff, paediatricians, neonatologists, paediatric and neonatal critical care staff

April 2003 £22.50 (BMA members £20.50)
PDA version available from: www.pda.bmjbooks.com
Acute Medical Emergencies
The Practical Approach
Advanced Life Support Group
Manchester, UK
Readership: emergency medicine staff, junior doctors
0 7279 1464 2 PB 297 x 212 mm 464 pp.
2000 £40.00 (BMA members £38.00)
PDA version available from: www.pda.bmjbooks.com

Pre-hospital Paediatric Life Support
Advanced Life Support Group
Manchester, UK
Readership: paramedics, ambulance staff, GPs (especially the BASICS group), mobile medical teams
0 7279 1419 7 PB 297 x 212 mm 220 pp.
1999 £22.00 (BMA members £20.00)
PDA version available from: www.pda.bmjbooks.com

Safe Transfer and Retrieval of Patients (STAR)
The Practical Approach
Advanced Life Support Group
Manchester, UK
“This is a great book – essential reading if you are closely involved with patient transfers and have not done the STAR course.”
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Readership: emergency medicine staff, intensive care staff, pre-hospital emergency staff, anaesthetists
0 7279 1583 5 PB 297 x 212 mm 152 pp.
2001 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)
PDA version available from: www.pda.bmjbooks.com

Pocket Guide to Teaching for Medical Instructors
Advanced Life Support Group
Manchester, UK
Readership: life support instructors, medical and nursing teachers instructing practical skills, paramedic instructors, voluntary aid society instructors
0 7279 1380 8 PB 216 x 138 mm 88 pp.
1999 £10.95 (BMA members £9.95)

Resuscitation Rules
Tim Hodgetts
Centre for Defence Medicine, Birmingham, UK
and Nick Castle
Frimley Park Hospital, Surrey, UK
Readership: professionals teaching resuscitation skills, GPs, trainees, emergency medicine nurses, paramedics, students
0 7279 1371 9 PB 216 x 138 mm 128 pp.
1999 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

What to do in a Paediatric Emergency
Ian Higginson
Taranaki Base Hospital, New Plymouth, New Zealand
David Montgomery
Auckland, New Zealand
and Phil Munro
Cork University Hospital, Ireland
Readership: emergency medicine staff, anaesthetists, junior doctors, medical students, GPs
0 7279 1032 9 Spiral Bound 216 x 138 mm 64 pp.
1996 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

EBooks
Many titles are now available in electronic format from: www.bmjbooks.com

For the latest information on titles listed in this catalogue, please visit: www.bmjbooks.com
Initial Management of Injuries

An evidence based approach

Edited by Ronald Sing
Carolina's Medical Center, Charlotte, USA
and Patrick M Reilly
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA

"I highly recommend this textbook to surgeons, emergency physicians, orthopaedic surgeons, neurosurgeons, and any other physicians who might encounter severely injured patients."

Trauma

Readership: emergency medicine staff, surgeons

0 7279 1477 4 PB 234 x 156 mm 304 pp.
2000 £45.00 (BMA members £43.00)

Trauma Care
Beyond the Resuscitation Room

Edited by Peter Driscoll
Hope Hospital, Salford, UK
and David Skinner
John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK

"...recommended for everyone associated with the health care team who provide response, support and care for the injured."

Trauma

Readership: emergency medicine specialists, surgeons, intensivists

0 7279 0933 9 HB 297 x 212 mm 328 pp.
1998 £140.00 (BMA members £135.00)

Diabetes
Emergency and Hospital Management

Simon R Page
Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham, UK
and George Hall
St George's Hospital, London, UK

Readership: general physicians, junior doctors, emergency medicine staff, anaesthetists

0 7279 1229 1 PB 216 x 138 mm 248 pp.
1999 £27.50 (BMA members £25.50)

See also:
- ABC of Diabetes
Epidemiology for the Uninitiated
Fifth Edition
David Coggon and D J P Barker
University of Southampton, UK
Geoffrey Rose
Formerly London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, UK

This is an ideal introduction to epidemiology in health care. The fifth edition retains the book’s simplicity and brevity whilst providing the reader with the core elements of epidemiology needed in health care practice and research. The text has been revised throughout, with new examples introduced to bring the book right up to date.

Contents:
- what is epidemiology?
- quantifying disease in populations
- comparing disease rates
- measurement error and bias
- planning and conducting a survey
- ecological studies
- longitudinal studies
- case-control and cross-sectional studies
- experimental studies
- screening
- outbreaks of disease
- reading epidemiological reports

“Provides an excellent overview of the epidemiological approach.”

Readership: students, GPs, medical researchers
0 7279 1604 1 PB 216 x 138 mm 80 pp.
May 2003 £12.95 (BMA members £11.95)

Epidemiology of Work Related Diseases
Second Edition
Edited by Corbett McDonald
University of London, UK
and McGill University, Montreal, Canada

“... this is an exceptionally important and pertinent book, which should be on the bookshelves of all professionals engaged in occupational epidemiology research, clinical occupational medicine, or occupational health practice. I warmly recommend it.”

Scandinavian Journal of Work Environmental Health

Readership: occupational physicians, epidemiologists, clinicians including dermatologists and respiratory physicians
0 7279 1432 4 HB 234 x 156 mm 568 pp.
2000 £65.00 (BMA members £62.00)

See also:
- ABC of Occupational and Environmental Medicine

Statistics in Clinical Practice
Second Edition
David Coggon
University of Southampton, UK

This popular introduction to medical statistics makes the subject understandable for all clinicians. It explains the principles without using off-putting algebra and it equips the reader with enough information to present statistical material at a clinical meeting, or to understand a clinical journal article.

“I would thoroughly recommend the book to any clinician or scientist embarking on a clinical research project.”

Journal of the Royal College of Physicians

Readership: health care workers, clinical researchers, students
0 7279 1609 2 PB 216 x 138 mm 128 pp.
2002 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)
Statistics at Square One
Tenth Edition
T D V Swinscow
Former Editor, BMJ, UK
Revised by M J Campbell
University of Sheffield, UK
This best-selling introduction to medical statistics provides step by step guidance through the basic principles.
"A very helpful little book … readers will find a great deal of valuable material here."
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Readership: medical students, medical researchers, all health care workers
0 7279 1552 5 PB 216 x 138 mm 168 pp.
2002 £11.95 (BMA members £10.95)

Statistics at Square Two
Understanding Modern Statistical Applications in Medicine
M J Campbell
University of Sheffield, UK
"A well written text … good reading for those pursuing a course in academic medicine."
The American Statistician
Readership: all health care professionals, health care researchers, students
0 7279 1394 8 PB 216 x 138 mm 144 pp.
2001 £12.95 (BMA members £11.95)

How to Report Statistics in Medicine
A Guide for Authors, Editors and Reviewers
Thomas A Lang and Michelle Secic
Foreword by Edward J Huth
"Those without extensive formal training in statistics, who do not wish to be bombarded with formulae and theory, will find this book extremely useful and easy to read."
Nature Medicine
Readership: medical writers and editors reporting basic or clinical research, clinicians, residents, teachers, students
0 943126 44 4 PB 376 pp.
1997 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

Statistics with Confidence
Second Edition
Edited by Douglas Altman
University of Oxford, UK
David Machin
Centre for Medical Statistics, Oxford, UK
Trevor N Bryant
University of Southampton, UK
and Martin J Gardner
Formerly of University of Southampton, UK
"Anybody who reports medical statistics or writes papers for medical journals needs to have access to this book. Owners of the first edition will find lots of new material here, better software and confidence interval methods which are valid for small samples which easily justifies the purchase price."
Statistical Methods in Medical Research
Readership: medical researchers, health care professionals
0 7279 1375 1 PB 216 x 138 mm 256 pp.
2000 £22.50 (BMA members £20.50)

See also:
• Bone and Joint Futures
• Epidemiology of Neurological Disorders
• Stress and the Heart
• Systematic Reviews
• Systematic Reviews in Health Care
Evidence-based Medicine Workbook
Paul Glasziou
University of Queensland, Herston, Australia
and Centre for Evidence-based Medicine,
Oxford, UK
Chris Del Mar
University of Queensland, Herston, Australia
and Janet Salisbury
Biotext Science Information Consultants, Australia
This attractive, full colour workbook provides a clear explanation of evidence-based medicine skills followed by real examples of journal papers on which to practice. Tried and tested at workshops run by the University of Queensland and written by world famous teachers of EBM, this is an ideal tool for both individual and group learning.
Part 2: The steps in EBM: formulate an answerable question; track down the best evidence; rapid critical appraisal of controlled trials; apply the evidence; evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of the process.
Part 3: Resources and further reading: useful sources of evidence; further reading.
Readership: health care professionals, trainees, students
0 7279 1821 4 PB 297 x 212 mm c. 144 pp.
October 2003 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Evidence-based Medicine Toolkit
Carl Heneghan
Centre for Evidence-based Medicine, Oxford, UK
and Douglas Badenoch
Warneford Hospital, Oxford, UK
This is an easy to use, quick reference guide to the basics of evidence-based medicine. The authors are both involved in the organisation and teaching of courses at the world famous Centre for Evidence-based Medicine in Oxford and are well versed in what is needed by people new to the subject.
"Simply written and clearly presented."
Family Practice
Readership: all health care professionals, medical students
0 7279 1601 7 PB 175 x 135 mm 72 pp.
2002 £9.95 (BMA members £8.95)
Trade Offer
Counter pack available containing 10 copies of Evidence-based Medicine Toolkit for the price of 9.
0 7279 1623 8 £89.95

Getting Research Findings into Practice
Second Edition
Andy Haines
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, UK
and Anna Donald
University College, London, UK
Readership: GPs, specialists, hospital managers, clinical audit managers, continuing education providers, clinical governance managers
0 7279 1553 3 PB 234 x 156 mm 240 pp.
2001 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)

How to Read a Paper
The basics of evidence based medicine
Second Edition
Trisha Greenhalgh
University College London, UK
"This clear and concise book provides an excellent starting point for those interested in finding their way through medical literature."
Readership: all health care professionals, health care researchers, students
0 7279 1578 9 PB 216 x 138 mm 240 pp.
2000 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

The Evidence Base of Clinical Diagnosis
Edited by André Knottnerus
University of Maastricht, Netherlands
This is an introduction to the application of evidence-based methods in clinical diagnosis research – an area which is becoming as central a part of evidence-based practice as is clinical management. With international contributions from leading workers in the field, this is an authoritative reference for health care workers and researchers.
"This well written text will be useful to its target audience."
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Readership: all health care professionals, health care researchers, students
0 7279 1571 1 PB 234 x 156 mm 240 pp.
2002 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)
SERIES >>>

Evidence-based Medicine Workbooks
Edited by Sharon Straus
Toronto General Hospital, Canada
Based on the popular courses run by the Centre for Evidence-based Medicine, Oxford, this is a series of workbooks for different specialties. Written and edited by leading figures working in the field of evidence-based medicine, each workbook uses papers appropriate to the particular specialty as examples, with exercises set for each paper. Previously published by Radcliffe Medical Press, this series is now published by BMJ Books and is available to both individual and trade customers.

Practising Evidence-based Primary Care
Tim Lancaster
Institute of Health Sciences, Oxford, UK
“If you want to make a start on evidence-based practice, this book provides an excellent framework, and should be part of every practice library.” — Community Nurse
Readership: health care professionals, teachers of medicine, students, GPs, practice nurses
Evidence-based Medicine Workbook Series
1 85775 405 0 PB 297 x 212 mm 163 pp.
1999 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Practising Evidence-based Child Health
Maud Meates
North Middlesex Hospital, London, UK
Olivier Duperrex, Ruth Gilbert and Stuart Logan
Institute of Child Health, London, UK
Readership: health care professionals, teachers of medicine, students, paediatricians
Evidence-based Medicine Workbook Series
1 85775 410 7 PB 297 x 212 mm 207 pp.
2000 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Practising Evidence-based Mental Health
John Geddes
University of Oxford, UK
Andre Tomlin and Jonathan Price
Centre for Evidence-based Mental Health, Oxford, UK
Readership: health care professionals, teachers of medicine, students, clinical psychologists, psychiatrists, psychiatric nurses
Evidence-based Medicine Workbook Series
1 85775 415 8 PB 297 x 212 mm 257 pp.
1999 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Practising Evidence-based Geriatrics
Sharon Straus
Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, Canada
and David Sackett
McMaster University, Ontario, Canada
Readership: health care professionals, teachers of medicine, students, geriatricians
Evidence-based Medicine Workbook Series
1 85775 394 1 PB 297 x 212 mm 166 pp.
1999 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Practising Evidence-based Medicine
Sharon Straus
Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, Canada
Douglas Badenoch
Centre for Evidence-based Medicine, Oxford, UK
W Scott Richardson
University of Texas, USA
William Rosenberg
University of Southampton, UK
and David Sackett
McMaster University, Ontario, Canada
Readership: health care professionals, teachers of medicine, students, clinicians
Evidence-based Medicine Workbook Series
1 85775 346 1 PB 297 x 212 mm 206 pp.
1998 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

More information on all titles featured in this section, including free previews of many available at:
www.ebm.bmjbooks.com

BMA Members
Discounted prices are only available when ordering from the BMJ Bookshop. Turn to the inside front cover for details.
Clinical Evidence

Clinical Evidence is the continually updated international source of the best available evidence on the effects of common clinical interventions. It provides a concise account of the current state of knowledge, ignorance and uncertainty about the prevention and treatment of a wide range of common clinical conditions, based on thorough searches and appraisal of the literature. Its practical question-driven approach means it can be used by anyone making decisions about patient care.

Updated every six months in full and concise editions, and monthly on the Web, Clinical Evidence is an evolving resource. It currently covers 170 topics – Issue 10, available in December, will contain an additional 7 topics.

Full print edition

The original, full print edition contains the full text of each of the topics, including categorisation of interventions, key messages, background, questions and treatment options, and full references.

Concise edition

The concise edition contains the original full text in a combined pocket book and CD ROM package. The slim pocket book includes the summary and background information for each topic. The accompanying mini CD ROM contains the full topic, including access to the evidence detail, references, figures and appendices.

How to order:

Individual Customers

Both editions of Clinical Evidence are available to buy or order through all good medical bookshops (with the exception of the BMJ Bookshop) as a single copy. You can then receive your second issue and access to the full text on the Web free of charge by completing a card in the back of the book and returning it to the BMJ Publishing Group. Clinical Evidence is also available directly from the BMJ Publishing Group on a subscription basis. Further details and online ordering available at:

www.clinicalevidence.com

Trade Customers

Both editions of Clinical Evidence are available as a single volume from BMJ Books to sell on. Your customer can then receive their second issue and access to the full text on the Web free of charge by completing a card in the back of the book and returning it to the BMJ Publishing Group.

Clinical Evidence 9 (Full edition)
0 7279 1800 1 June 2003
£85.00

Clinical Evidence 9 (Concise edition)
0 7279 1804 4 June 2003
£65.00

Clinical Evidence 10 (Full edition)
0 7279 1805 2 December 2003
£100.00

Clinical Evidence 10 (Concise edition)
0 7279 1801 X December 2003
£90.00
Clinical Evidence Mental Health
Second Edition

The fully updated second edition of this pocket book is designed to make the best available evidence easily accessible to mental health practitioners, general practitioners and students. The content is drawn from the very successful multidisciplinary edition and maintains the same high standards of rigorous quality control and ease of access to relevant evidence.

For each condition the literature has been thoroughly searched, appraised and condensed into concise but comprehensive summaries written by practising clinicians who are experts in the topic area.

Conditions covered: Alzheimer’s disease; anorexia nervosa; attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children; bulimia nervosa; chronic fatigue syndrome; depression in children and adolescents; depressive disorders; generalised anxiety disorder; obsessive compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; schizophrenia.

Readership: psychiatrists, clinical psychologists, child psychologists, general practitioners, mental health nurses, behavioural health specialists, students

0 7279 1793 5 PB 130 x 210 mm 155 pp. March 2003 £15.95

Clinical Evidence Cardiovascular Disorders
Second Edition

The fully updated second edition of this pocket book is designed to make the best available evidence easily accessible to practitioners and students working in the field of cardiology. The content is drawn from the very successful multidisciplinary edition and maintains the same high standards of rigorous quality control and ease of access to relevant evidence.

For each condition the literature has been thoroughly searched, appraised and condensed into concise but comprehensive summaries written by practising clinicians who are experts in the topic area.

Conditions covered: acute myocardial infarction; acute stroke; acute atrial fibrillation; cardiopulmonary arrest in children; cardiovascular disease in diabetes; changing behaviour; estimating cardiovascular risk; glycaemic control in diabetes; heart failure; obesity; peripheral arterial disease; primary prevention; secondary prevention of acute ischaemic cardiac events; stroke prevention; thromboembolism; unstable angina; venous leg ulcers.

Readership: cardiology specialists and technicians, general practitioners, students

0 7279 1788 9 PB 130 x 210 mm 295 pp. March 2003 £19.95
BMA Illustrated Medical Dictionary
Aimed at the general reader, this full colour, compact medical dictionary explains more than 5,500 medical terms.
Published by Dorling Kindersley
0 7513 0383 2 PB 195 x 128 mm 608 pp.
2002 £12.99

BMA When Your Child is Ill
Dr Bernard Valman
The authoritative, illustrated home reference to children’s symptoms and their treatment, including comprehensive question and answer charts to find out what’s wrong when a child can’t tell you.
Published by Dorling Kindersley
0 7513 3974 1 PB 235 x 183 mm 216 pp.
2000 £9.99

BMA Concise Guide to Medicines and Drugs
Edited by John A Henry
The essential concise family reference to over 2,500 prescription and over the counter medications.
Published by Dorling Kindersley
0 7513 0468 2 PB 195 x 128 mm 464 pp.
2001 £5.99

BMA New Guide to Medicines and Drugs
Fifth Edition
Edited by John A Henry
This unparalleled home reference guide lists over 2,500 prescription and over the counter medications, including vitamins and minerals.
Published by Dorling Kindersley
0 7513 2737 9 PB 233 x 179 mm 496 pp.
2000 £14.99

BMA Complete Family Health Guide
Edited by Tony Smith
Authoritative and up to date information every family needs to understand to participate in their own health care decisions.
Published by Dorling Kindersley
0 7513 2722 0 HB 255 x 195 mm 1,104 pp.
2000 £29.95

American College of Physicians Home Care Guide for HIV and AIDS
For Family and Friends Giving Care at Home
Edited by Peter S Houts
Readership: patients with HIV or AIDS, friends and family members giving care, home health or hospice nurses
Published by Dorling Kindersley
0 943126 54 1 PB 260 pp.
1997 £19.95 (BMA members £17.95)

How can I order BMJ Books?
Turn to the inside front cover for details.

These BMA titles are published by Dorling Kindersley and are available to individual and trade customers from BMJ Books.

eBooks
Many titles are now available in electronic format from:
www.bmjbooks.com
Evidence Based Gastroenterology and Hepatology
Edited by John McDonald and Brian Feagan
University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada
and Andrew Burroughs
Royal Free Hospital, London, UK
Edited by leading gastroenterologists working in evidence-based medicine, this book recommends best practice for treating the individual patient based on the randomised controlled trials and systematic reviews conducted in the major gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary subspecialties. Regular Web updates keep the text current. Second edition due summer 2004. Check the website for further details.
“Overall this book is very good and would be a great addition to the practising clinician’s library. The authors should be congratulated.”
Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology
Readership: gastroenterologists, liver specialists, trainees
0 7279 1182 1 HB 260 x 190 mm 608 pp.
1999 £85.00 (BMA members £82.00)
www.bmjbookshop.com

Gastrointestinal Emergencies
Tony C K Tham
Ulster Hospital, Belfast, UK
and John S A Collins
Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, UK
Readership: gastroenterologists and surgeons in training, junior doctors, general physicians, A and E staff, nurse endoscopists
0 7279 1485 5 PB 216 x 138 mm 264 pp.
2000 £27.50 (BMA members £25.50)

Liver Transplantation Practice and Management
Edited by James Neuberger
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham, UK
and Michael Lucey
University of Michigan, USA
Readership: gastroenterologists and surgeons in training, junior doctors, general physicians, A and E staff, nurse endoscopists
0 7279 0787 5 HB 216 x 138 mm 420 pp.
1994 £45.00 (BMA members £43.00)

Management of Gastrointestinal Cancer
Edited by P G McCulloch
University of Liverpool, UK
and A N Kingsnorth
Derriford Hospital, Plymouth, UK
Readership: gastroenterologists and trainees, oncologists and trainees, general physicians
0 7279 1071 X HB 234 x 156 mm 416 pp.
1996 £75.00 (BMA members £72.00)

Gastrointestinal Bleeding
Edited by Neville Krasner
Fazakerley Hospital, Liverpool, UK
Readership: gastroenterologists, general physicians, surgeons, A and E physicians, trainees
0 7279 1008 6 HB 234 x 156 mm 368 pp.
1996 £75.00 (BMA members £72.00)

See also:
• ABC of Colorectal Cancer
• ABC of Colorectal Diseases
• ABC of Liver, Pancreas and Gall Bladder
• ABC of the Upper Gastrointestinal Tract
• Dyspepsia
• Safe Practice in Endoscopic Surgery

Try before you buy!
Free full text online previews of many titles available at:
www.bmjbookshop.com
Narrative Research in Health and Illness

Trisha Greenhalgh
Royal Free and University College London, UK
Brian Hurwitz
Imperial College School of Medicine, London, UK
and Vieda Skultans
University of Bristol, UK

This important new text places narrative medicine on a firm intellectual basis. Contributions are from leading teachers in North America and Europe at the interface between the humanities, social sciences and health care. The book is split into three sections: Patients' stories; Narrative as dialogue; Meta narratives in health, illness and health care. These themes are thoroughly explored to demonstrate the breadth of narrative medicine and its growing importance in patient care.

Contents:
- theoretical issues in narrative
- patient narratives of organ removal
- the death of the narrator
- stories of being and becoming deaf
- narrative of heart failure
- Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- narrative ethics
- social inequality in narrative
- performative narratives
- narrative, emotion and understanding
- acts of witness
- narrative in health care organisations
- grand narratives in clinical research
- narrative and organisational change
- storying policy: constructions of risk in proposals to reform UK mental health policy
- thrice told narratives
- narratives of displacement and identity
- power of stories over statistics.

Readership: clinicians, clinical researchers, MSc students of narrative, nurses, occupational therapists, sociologists and anthropologists

Narrative Based Health Care: Sharing Stories
A multiprofessional workbook

Trisha Greenhalgh and Anna Collard
University College London, UK

Based on the sound methodology of using patients’ stories to better understand and manage their disease, this is an ideal learning aid across all disciplines. Learning objectives and assignments provide an interactive element and, although examples focus on the care of diabetic patients, the methodology used is wider-reaching.

Contents:
- learning about diabetes care – where should we start?
- the person with newly diagnosed diabetes
- diabetes in the family
- check-ups and visits to the doctor
- medication
- supporting positive lifestyle choices
- loneliness and lack of support
- communicating across cultures
- educating and supporting other health professionals
- diabetes and women’s health.

Readership: health professionals, medical educators

Medical Humanities e

Edited by Martyn Evans
University of Wales, Swansea, Wales
and Ilora Finlay
University of Wales College of Medicine, Cardiff, Wales

“Comprehensive and useful.”

British Journal of General Practice

“Offers US readers an introduction to a field that has been long isolated from them.”

Medical Humanities Review

Readership: clinicians, all involved in medical education

See also:
- Evidence-based Medicine section

Try before you buy!
Free full text online previews of many titles available at:
www.bmjbookshop.com
Labour Ward Rules
T N Fay
Nottingham City Hospital NHS Trust, UK
Readership: Trainees in obstetrics and gynaecology, midwives
0 7279 1635 1 PB 216 x 138 mm 152 pp.
2001 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Condoms
Edited by Adrian Mindel
University of Sydney, NSW, Australia
"The most comprehensive and authoritative book to date on the topic."
Readership: Public health physicians, infectious disease physicians, GPs, nurses
0 7279 1267 8 PB 216 x 138 mm 240 pp.
2000 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Contraceptive Technology
Seventeenth Edition
Robert A Hatcher, James Trussell, Felicia Acevedo, Willard Cates Jr, Gary K Stewart, Gelicia Guest and Deborah Kowal
Readership: Family planning practitioners, health visitors, GPs, nurse practitioners, midwives, all those involved in reproductive health
0 7279 158 8 PB 234 x 156 mm 851 pp.
1998 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

A Sceptic's Medical Dictionary
Michael O'Donnell
Surrey, UK
0 7279 1204 6 PB 216 x 138 mm 216 pp.
1997 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Depression
Social and Economic Timebomb
Ann Dawson
WHO Office for Quality in Non-communicable Diseases and Conditions, London, UK
Andre Tylee
Institute of Psychiatry, Kings College, London, UK
"A valuable overview of concepts in depressive illness and issues in improving management."
The British Journal of General Practice
Readership: GPs, pharmacists, policy makers, insurers
0 7279 1068 X PB 216 x 138 mm 208 pp.
2000 £22.50 (BMA members £20.50)

Coping with Loss
Edited by Colin Murray Parkes
St Christophs Hospice, London, UK
Readership: All health care professionals
0 7279 1068 X PB 216 x 138 mm 168 pp.
1998 £15.95 (BMA members £14.95)

Logic in Medicine
Second Edition
Edited by Calbert I Phillips
Formerly Princess Alexandra Eye Pavilion, Edinburgh, UK
Readership: Medical students, doctors, medical teaching staff, philosophers, scientists
0 7279 0854 5 PB 216 x 138 mm 232 pp.
1995 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)
**Communication Skills in Medicine**

Edited by Charles R K Hind
Royal Liverpool Hospital, UK

Readership: doctors, nurses, medical students
0 7279 1152 X  PB  216 x 138 mm  176 pp.
1997  £16.95  (BMA members £15.95)

---

**Recommendations on Blood Pressure Measurement**

Third Edition

J C Petrie
Formerly University of Aberdeen, UK

E O’Brien
Beaumont Hospital, Dublin, Ireland

W A Latter
University of Birmingham, UK

M de Swiet
Queen Charlotte Hospital for Women, London, UK

P D Padfield
University of Edinburgh, UK

M J Dillon
The Hospital for Sick Children, London, UK

Andrew Coats
National Heart and Lung Institute, London, UK

and Fainsia Mee
Nurses’ Hypertension Society, Beaumont Hospital, Dublin, Ireland

Readership: doctors, nurses, medical students
0 7279 1153 8  PB  216 x 138 mm  32 pp.
1997  £5.95  (BMA members £4.95)

---

**Blood Pressure Measurement CD ROM**

Produced by the Department of Computer Assisted Learning, Aberdeen University and published jointly by BMJ Books and the British Hypertension Society

This user-friendly programme accompanies and adds new dimensions to the best-selling book Recommendations on Blood Pressure Measurement.

Readership: doctors, nurses, medical students
0 7279 1374 3  1999

Individuals:  £20.00  (BMA members £19.00)
Institutions:  £50.00  (BMA members £47.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

---

See also:
• Communicating with your Patients

---

**Medical Orthopedics**

Conservative Management of Musculoskeletal Impairments

Rene Caillet

Containing over 80 illustrations this text uses a systematic approach to the management of orthopaedics. It covers impairments for all joints as well as the spine, and addresses the activities of daily living and related individual performance. An accompanying volume to Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment.

Readership: GPs, insurance professionals, legal and social security/welfare professionals
1 57947 409 8  PB  256 pp.
June 2003  £54.00  (BMA members £51.00)

---

**The Illustrated Guide to Functional Anatomy of the Musculoskeletal System**

Rene Caillet

A highly illustrated book for the medical clinician covering the anatomy, movement and information on nerve lesions. Contains over 412 clear illustrations, quick reference tables and an overview of each subject. An accompanying volume to Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment.

Readership: GPs, insurance professionals, legal and social security/welfare professionals
1 57947 408 X  PB  368 pp.
June 2003  £54.00  (BMA members £51.00)

---

**The Family Practice Desk Reference**

Fourth Edition

This comprehensive guide is presented in a concise, easy to use format containing more than 700 charts, tables, illustrations and algorithms that put important clinical information right at the physician’s fingertips.

Readership: GPs, nurses and medical students
1 57947 190 0  PB  769 pp.
2002  £38.50  (BMA members £36.50)

---

How can I contact BMJ Books? Turn to the inside front cover for details.
Bioterrorism
Guidelines for Medical and Public Health Management
Donald A Henderson, Thomas V Inglesby and Tara O'Toole
John Hopkins Center for Civilian Biodefense Studies
A book on the recognition, diagnosis and management of infections caused by agents used in bioterror weapons. The focus of the book is on the history, epidemiology, microbiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, vaccination, therapy and six deadly forms of biological warfare. These include anthrax, smallpox, plague, botulinum toxin and tularemia.
Readership: emergency medicine staff, paramedics, public health officers, public health professionals
1 57947 280 X PB 250 pp.
2002 £23.50 (BMA members £21.00)

Counseling the Alzheimer's Caregiver
A Resource for Health Care Professionals
Mary Mittelman
An invaluable resource for those who provide guidance counseling and support to families caring for an Alzheimer's disease patient. This book covers essential background information pertaining to the diagnosis and treatment of mild cognitive impairment and Alzheimer's disease, reviews the stages of the disease in detail including effects on the patient, the caregiver and the counselor, and relationship related issues.
Readership: geriatricians, psychiatrists, psychologists, neurologists, outpatient mental health counselors and geriatric nurses
1 57947 262 1 PB 256 pp.
2002 £33.00 (BMA members £31.00)

The Soul of the Physician
Linda G Henry and James D Henry
Readership: all healthcare professionals
1 57947 244 3 PB 306 pp.
2001 £23.00 (BMA members £21.00)

The Art of Jama II
Edited by M Therese Southgate
A second volume of covers and essays from the Journal of the American Medical Association.
Readership: all healthcare professionals
1 57947 159 5 HB 240 pp.
2001 £50.00 (BMA members £48.00)

Building and Implementing Physician Practice Websites
Michael A Rothschild
Readership: GPs, practice managers
1 57947 155 2 PB 134 pp.
2001 £38.00 (BMA members £36.00)

The Resilient Physician
Effective Emotional Management for Doctors and their Medical Organizations
Wayne M Sotile and Mary O Sotile
Readership: physicians, practice managers
1 57947 243 5 PB 330 pp.
2001 £23.00 (BMA members £21.00)

The Practical Guide to Range of Motion Assessment
L Cocchiarella
Takes the reader step by step through the ROM technique. Detailed photographs with brief captions highlight what is needed to quickly grasp core competencies and therefore enhance the quality of evaluations.
Readership: GPs, insurance professionals, legal and social security/welfare professionals
1 57947 263 X PB 128 pp.
2002 £55.00 (BMA members £52.00)

The Handbook of Physician Health
The Essential Guide to Understanding the Health Care Needs of Physicians
Edited by Larry S Goldman, Michael Myers and Leah J Dickstein
Readership: all healthcare professionals
1 57947 004 1 PB 256 pp.
2001 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment
Fifth Edition
A standard in quality evaluations and is the approved uniform way to evaluate, measure and report impairment.
Readership: GPs, insurance professionals, legal and social security/welfare professionals
1 57947 085 8 HB 570 pp.
2000 £115.00 (BMA members £110.00)

Master the AMA Guides
Fifth Edition
Linda Cocchiarella and Stephen J Lord
This is an accompanying volume to Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment.
Readership: GPs, insurance professionals, legal and social security/welfare professionals
1 57947 104 8 PB 400 pp.
2001 £61.50 (BMA members £59.50)

See also:
- Biotechnology, Weapons and Humanity
The Guides Casebook
Cases to Accompany the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment, Fifth Edition
Second Edition
This book presents over 50 new and adapted case examples that demonstrate the appropriate use of the fifth edition of the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment and provides the basis to understand new issues that the examiner encounters.
Readership: GPs, insurance professionals, legal and social security/welfare professionals
1 57947 264 8 PB 120 pp.
2002 £46.00 (BMA members £44.00)

A Piece of My Mind
A New Collection of Essays from JAMA
"Everywhere I go, people say that the first things they look at in JAMA are the cover and A Piece of My Mind. These are the soul of JAMA."
Catherine D DeAngelis, Editor, JAMA
Readership: all health care professionals
1 57947 082 3 HB 256 pp.
2000 £26.00 (BMA members £24.00)

Alternative Medicine
An Objective Assessment
Readership: GPs, alternative medicine professionals, carers, patients
1 57947 002 5 HB 656 pp.
1999 £57.00 (BMA members £54.00)

Directory of Physicians in the United States
Thirty-seventh Edition
Includes information on 850,000 physicians, from residents to retired doctors, with updated address changes and office phone numbers.
Readership: GPs, medical students, training centre librarians, researchers

Reference Edition
The basic edition designed for libraries that need simple look up capabilities.
Single user 1 57947 074 2
2000 £225.00 (BMA members £215.00)
2-4 users 1 57947 072 6
2000 £350.00 (BMA members £315.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Business Edition
This deluxe edition is the same as the Reference Edition, but comes with some extra features.
Single user 1 57947 096 3
2000 £535.00 (BMA members £515.00)
2-4 users 1 57947 097 1
2000 £840.00 (BMA members £810.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Four Volume Print Version
This hardbound version continues to be a mainstay and is relevant to many organisations inside, as well as outside, the US.
1 57947 067 X PB c. 6,750 pp. each volume
2000 £535.00 (BMA members £515.00)

Cross Cultural Medicine
JudyAnn Bigby
This book is essential to a physicians’ understanding of the treatment of patients from different ethnicities, including African Americans, Latinos, Asian Americans, Native Americans, and Arab and Muslim Americans. Other chapters address issues of spirituality and religion in medicine and caring for immigrant populations.
Readership: all health care professionals
1 930513 02 X PB 200 pp.
March 2003 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

The Quotable Osler
Edited by Mark E Silverman, T Jock Murray and Charles S Bryan
The Quotable Osler is designed to introduce the wisdom of Sir William Osler to physicians of the 21st century. Includes over 800 quotations and numerous photographs of Osler.
Readership: all health care professionals
1 930513 348 HB 300 pp.
2002 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)

Teaching in Your Office
A Guide to Instructing Medical Students and Residents
Patrick C Alguire, Dawn E Dewitt, Linda E Pinsky and Gary S Ferenchick
Readership: medical educators, primary care physicians
1 930513 07 0 PB 146 pp.
2000 £20.00 (BMA members £19.00)

Making Medical Decisions
An Approach to Clinical Decision Making for Practising Physicians
Richard A Gross
Readership: GPs, medical students, trainees
0 943126 75 4 PB 120 pp.
1998 £13.95 (BMA members £12.95)

See also:
• ABC of Complementary Medicine
• Acupuncture

Titles from the American Medical Association are distributed by BMJ Books in the UK, Europe, Africa and the Middle East.
For more information on these publications, please visit: www.bma-books.org

CD ROM
CD ROM
CD ROM
CD ROM
CD ROM
Sacred Space
Stories from a Life in Medicine
Clif Cleaveland
Readership: all health care professionals
0 943126 64 9 HB 210 pp.
1998 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

On Being a Doctor
Edited by Michael A LaCombe
Readership: all health care professionals
0 943126 65 7 PB 192 pp.
1995 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

On Being a Doctor 2
Edited by Michael A LaCombe
Readership: all health care professionals
0 943126 82 7 HB 363 pp.
1999 £20.00 (BMA members £19.00)

This is Our Work
The Legacy of Sir William Osler
Ted Grant
Introduction by Douglas Waugh
Readership: all health care professionals
0 9698 5680 6 HB 220 pp.
1994 £60.00 (BMA members £57.00)

Medical Meanings
A Glossary of Word Origins
William S Haubrich
“Belongs in the library of everyone who savours the romance of language and the fertile interplay of thought, word and deed.”
JAMA
Readership: GPs, researchers, teachers, students
0 943126 56 8 HB 325 pp.
1997 £22.00 (BMA members £20.00)

Diagnostic Strategies for Common Medical Problems
Second Edition
Edited by Edgar R Black, Donald R Bordley, Thomas G Tape and Robert J Panzer
“This is a volume that should be constantly available to all of us who practice clinical medicine.”
The Lancet
Readership: GPs, junior doctors, medical students
0 943126 74 6 PB 674 pp.
1999 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

Community-Based Teaching
A Guide to Developing and Implementing Education Programs for Medical Students and Residents in the Practitioner’s Office
Edited by Susan L Deutsch
Readership: programme directors, teachers, GPs
0 943126 59 2 PB 268 pp.
1997 £26.00 (BMA members £24.00)

Who Has Seen a Blood Sugar?
Reflections on Medical Education
Frank Davidoff
Readership: all physicians, medical teachers, students
0 943126 47 9 PB 232 pp.
1996 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

International Medical Graduates in US Hospitals
A Guide for Program Directors and Applicants
Edited by Faroque A Khan and Lawrence G Smith
Readership: programme directors, applicants
0 943126 41 X PB 100 pp.
1995 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

See also:
• With Head and Heart and Hand

Try before you buy!
Free full text online previews of many titles available at:
www.bmjbookshop.com
Housing and Health
Building for the Future

BMA Board of Science and Education
British Medical Association, London, UK

This report deals with the important contribution made to health and illness by standards of accommodation. It suggests ways of ensuring that all individuals can benefit from good quality housing and discusses ways in which government housing policy can be taken forward.

Readership: doctors, health care professionals, social workers, policy makers, politicians

0 7279 1778 1 80 pp.
May 2003 £8.95 (BMA members £7.95)

Clinical Risk Management
Enhancing Patient Safety
Second Edition of Clinical Risk Management

Edited by Charles Vincent
St Mary’s and Imperial College Medical School, University of London, UK

“Anyone with a serious interest in patient safety should be familiar with this book.”
National Patient Safety Foundation

For more information please visit: www.clinicalrisk.bmjbooks.com

Readership: risk and hospital managers, purchasers, clinicians, nurses, lawyers

0 7279 1392 1 HB 234 x 156 mm 588 pp.
2001 £50.00 (BMA members £48.00)

Health Targets in Europe
Polity, Progress and Promise

Edited by Marshall Marinker
UMDS, University of London, UK
and Martin McKee
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of London, UK

“For those interested in rising to the challenge of improving population health.”
Health Service Journal

Readership: health policy makers, public health physicians, politicians from local to pan-European organisations

0 7279 1642 4 PB 216 x 138 mm 248 pp.
2002 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Patient Safety
Principles and Practice

Delayed until Autumn 2004
Health Risk and Health Policy

Alcohol and Young People
Readership: doctors, health care professionals, students, educators, policy makers, the public
0 7279 1429 4 PB 18 pp.
1999 £6.95

Domestic Violence
A Health Care Issue?
Readership: doctors, health care professionals, students, educators, policy makers, the public
0 7279 1370 0 PB 115 pp.
1998 £15.95

Road Transport and Health
Readership: doctors, health care professionals, students, policy makers, the public
0 7279 1197 X PB 95 pp.
1997 £15.95

Acupuncture
Efficacy, Safety and Practice
Readership: doctors, health care professionals, students, educators, policy makers, the public
Published by Harwood Academic Publishers
132 pp. 2000
90 5823 164 X PB £12.99
90 5823 163 1 HB £24.00

See also:
- ABC of Complementary Medicine
- Alternative Medicine

Biotechnology, Weapons and Humanity
Readership: doctors, health care professionals, students, educators, policy makers, the public
Published by Taylor & Francis
90 5702 459 4 HB 152 pp.
1999 £14.00

Therapeutic Uses of Cannabis
Readership: doctors, health care professionals, students, policy makers, the public
Published by Taylor & Francis
90 5702 318 0 PB 157 pp.
1997 £11.99

The Misuse of Drugs
Readership: doctors, health care professionals, students, educators, policy makers, the public
Published by Psychology Press
90 5702 259 1 HB 160 pp.
1997 £24.00

The BMA Guide to Rabies
Readership: doctors, health care professionals, students, educators, policy makers, the public
Published by Radcliffe Medical Press
1 8577 5180 9 PB 160 pp.
1995 £25.00

Health and Environmental Impact Assessment
An Integrated Approach
Readership: doctors, health care professionals, students, policy makers, the public
Published by Earthscan
1 85383 541 2 254 pp.
1998 £14.95

See also:
- Advance Statements about Medical Treatment
- Assessment of Mental Capacity
- Bone and Joint Futures
- Changing Conceptions of Motherhood
- Evidence-based Medicine section
- Medical Research section
- Non-Random Reflections on Health Services Research
- Primary Care: Core Values
- Stress and the Heart
- Withholding and Withdrawing Life-prolonging Medical Treatment

These titles from the BMA Board of Science and Education may be ordered by individuals and BMA members only.
Trade customers should order direct from the relevant publisher listed for each title.
Essential Guide to Acute Care
Nicola Cooper
Huddersfield Royal Infirmary, Huddersfield, UK
and Paul Cramp
Bradford Royal Infirmary, Bradford, UK
This book contains everything you really need to know about acute care that you cannot find in a standard textbook and have probably never been taught before. Two experienced teachers explain the principles of acute care simply yet comprehensively. Throughout the book “mini-tutorials” expand on the latest thinking or controversies, and there are practical case histories to enforce the learning at the end of each chapter. Starting with the concept of patients at risk and then progressing on to how to understand and manage their abnormal physiology, this book is essential reading for anyone dealing with acutely ill patients.
Contents: introduction; patients at risk; acid-base balance and oxygenation; respiratory failure; fluid balance and volume resuscitation; circulatory failure and the use of intropes; sepsis; acute renal failure; brain failure; optimising physiology before surgery.
Readership: junior doctors especially in critical care, anaesthesia emergency medicine and surgery, nurses in acute medicine, emergency medicine staff, final year medical students
0 7279 1648 3 PB 216 x 138 mm 224 pp.
August 2003 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)
PDA version available from: www.pda.bmjbooks.com

Web MD Scientific American Medicine 2003 Edition
David C Dale
University of Washington School of Medicine, and Daniel D Federman
Harvard Medical School, USA
This title is based on a continually updated website ensuring that the information is kept up to date and well referenced to the current best evidence. It is a leading internal textbook available as a 2 volume, 4 colour bound set covering 11 major internal medicine subspecialties. These include bioterrorism and medical emergencies, dermatology, office gynaecology, neurology and psychiatry. Clinical chapters are short, clear, detailed and well illustrated to enhance the text.
Contents: Volume 1: clinical essentials; bioterrorism and medical emergencies; cardiovascular medicine; dermatology; endocrinology and metabolism; gastroenterology; genetics; geriatrics; gynaecology and women's health; haematology; immunology, allergy and rheumatology. Volume 2: infectious disease; nephrology; neurology; oncology; psychiatry; respiratory medicine; appendices.
Readership: GPs, family physicians, internists
0 9709302 3 8 HB (2 vols) 285 x 225 mm 2814 pp.
May 2003 £155.00 (BMA members £150.00)

Scientific American Medicine 2003 Edition on CD Rom
The full text of WebMD Scientific American Medicine, 2003 Edition, as seen online available on a CD ROM. Based on a database of monthly updates ensuring the information is up to date, the fully searchable text makes a complete electronic reference to 11 major internal medicine specialties. Includes self-assessment program.
0 9709302 3 8 CD ROM
May 2003 £150.00 (BMA members £145.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

BMJ Books are available worldwide. Turn to the inside back cover for details.
Evidence-based Infectious Diseases
Mark Loeb, Fiona Smaill and Marek Smieja
McMaster University, Ontario, Canada
This major text discusses evidence-based practice in the principal infectious disease groups. The introduction covers the methodology of systematic reviews in the context of infectious disease and is followed by contributions from the leading world experts on the current evidence for best treatments. The book is accompanied by a searchable CD ROM of the full text and evidence will be regularly updated on the book’s own free access website.

Contents: introduction; infection control; management of community acquired pneumonia; infections in the thermally injured patient; urinary tract infections; tuberculosis; infections in ICUs; endocarditis; diarrhoea; meningitis and encephalitis; sexually transmitted infections; surgical infections; hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; bone and joint infections; skin and soft tissue infections; infections in the immunocompromised host.

Readership: infectious disease physicians, internal medicine physicians, surgeons

Outcomes into Clinical Practice
Edited by Tony Delamothe
BMJ Publishing Group, London, UK
Readership: all members of clinical teams

Management for Doctors
Jenny Simpson
British Association of Medical Managers, Cheshire, UK
and Richard Smith
BMJ Publishing Group, London, UK
Readership: hospital doctors, GPs, health service managers, clinical directors

See also:
• Elementary Economic Evaluation in Health Care
• Health Risk and Health Policy Section
• Management in General Practice Series
• Medical Ethics section
• Quality of Life
The Essential Guide to Becoming a Doctor
Adrian Blundell
Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney, Australia
Richard Harrison
RAFT Institute of Plastic Surgery, Middlesex, UK
and Benjamin Turney
John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK
Written by junior doctors who are close enough to the experience to convey what it is really like at medical school and beyond, this is the perfect guide for anyone seriously considering medicine as a career. The lively text takes you through the first interview for medical school up to making a decision on which specialty to choose. There are contributions from people in the different specialties as well as a chapter on working overseas. Up to date information includes the latest directives on working hours.

Contents: a challenging career; the application process; the gap year; choosing a medical school; the interview process; life at medical school; the pre-clinical years; the clinical years; the elective; finances; life as a junior doctor; career paths; training as a general practitioner; training in the medical field; training in the surgical field; working abroad.

Readership: sixth formers, parents, careers teachers, people on Medlink and PreMed courses, medical students, junior doctors

0 7279 1739 0 PB 216 x 138 mm 208 pp.
November 2003 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

The Insiders’ Guide to Medical Schools 2003/2004
Alex Almoudaris
Imperial College, London, UK
Chris Ferguson
University of Manchester, UK
Sally Girgis
British Medical Association, London, UK
The latest edition of this classic guide is greatly enhanced with eye-catching icons that draw the reader instantly to the different features such as courses available, accommodation and social life, with witty cartoons to enliven the whole book. Written by students for students and updated every year, The Insiders’ Guide provides an unparalleled introduction to the UK’s medical schools. Contents include an entry for each school with information on courses, local facilities and amenities.

"I warmy recommend The Insiders’ Guide to Medical Schools … full of sound advice and up to date information." Daily Telegraph

Readership: GCSE and A-Level students, careers advisers, careers tutors, parents of children considering higher education.

0 7279 1733 1 PB 234 x 156 mm 240 pp.
June 2003 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

AMA
Health Professions Career and Education Directory 2003–2004
Information on nearly 6,400 educational programs in 56 professions, described by work environment, general occupational responsibilities, average salaries and job outlook.

Readership: sixth form students, careers advisors, school librarians, parents

1 57947 399 7 PB 614 pp.
January 2003 £50.00 (BMA members £48.00)

Learning Medicine
Sixteenth Edition
Peter Richards
University of Cambridge, UK
and Simon Stockhill
General Practitioner, London, UK
Foreword by HRH The Prince of Wales
Winner of the Society of Authors Medical Book Award 1998
This completely revised edition of Learning Medicine provides an invaluable broad perspective on the pros and cons of a career in medicine, including the personal and professional costs involved and the hard facts on getting into medical school. With cartoons by Larry and lively personal anecdotes by medical students, this is the definitive guide to a career in medicine which no sixth former, parent, careers advisor or medical student can afford to be without.

“A must for all students (and their parents!)” Scottish Medical Journal

Readership: medical students, sixth form students, mature students, careers advisors, school librarians, parents

0 7279 1712 9 PB 234 x 156 mm 160 pp.
2002 £15.95 (BMA/AMA members £14.95)

BMA
Medical Careers
A General Guide
Revised Fifth Edition
Readership: doctors, medical students

0 7279 1628 9 107 pp.
2001 £10.00

This guide helps to compare and contrast additional features of residency programs in an easy to read table format. Includes statistical comparisons on educational curricula and program benefits such as salary, average work hours, maximum work hours, hospital setting, part-time/shared positions and childcare.

Readership: medical trainees, careers advisors, librarians

1 57947 397 0 PB 600 pp.
2003 £35.00 (BMA members £32.00)

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2003–2004

Provides students, administrators and librarians with essential information on every ACGME-accredited residency program and 200 combined programs. Updated and expanded, this directory is the official listing of 8,000 graduate residency programs at more than 1,600 GME teaching institutions.

Readership: sixth form students, careers advisors, school librarians, parents

1 57947 396 2 PB 1300 pp.
2003 £60.00 (BMA members £57.00)

Graduate Medical Education Library on CD ROM 2003–2004

Contains all the information in the print edition of the Directory and features an easy to use web browser interface.

Readership: sixth form students, careers advisors, school librarians, parents

1 57947 398 9 CD ROM
2003 £85.00 (BMA members £82.00)

Assessment of Mental Capacity
Second Edition

British Medical Association
London, UK
and The Law Society
London, UK

This guide on assessment of people with some sort of mental impairment is a broad ranging report produced jointly by the British Medical Association and The Law Society. It is an authoritative statement on an important area and this second edition has been revised throughout to bring it right up to date with present requirements.

Contents: introduction and background; what are the legal principles?; capacity to deal with financial affairs; capacity to make a will; capacity to make a gift; capacity to litigate; capacity to enter into a contract; capacity to vote; capacity to enter personal relationships; capacity to consent research and innovative treatment; practical guidelines for doctors; practical guidelines for lawyers.

Readership: physicians, lawyers, carers, policy makers

0 7279 1671 8 PB 216 x 138 mm c. 176 pp.
March 2004 c. £12.95

See also:
- ABC of Mental Health
- Psychiatry for Primary Care Physicians

Medical Ethics Today
Its Practice and Philosophy
Second Edition

BMA Ethics Department
British Medical Association, London, UK

Medical Ethics Today is recognised as a standard textbook for health professionals and medical students. Its comprehensive coverage of the principles and practice of clinical ethics has established it as a first line reference. Now the second edition has doubled in length, with many additions and improvements including: more topics, including the use of chaperones, circumcision, insurance reports, handling requests for assisted suicide, screening and paternity testing; greater emphasis on the law, including the Human Rights Act, Data Protection Act and case law; new issues including ethics in public health, education and training, accident and emergency practice and after a patient’s death; summaries of legal cases and lists of statutes and case law; illustrative case histories. Summaries of key concepts, highlighted in second colour for quick reference, are now included as is a fully searchable CD ROM, which will be especially valuable for students and teachers wanting fast access to a particular topic. Written by the BMA Medical Ethics department under the supervision of the BMA’s Medical Ethics Committee, with advice from leading ethicists and lawyers, this is an essential book for every practice, hospital department and medical library.

Readership: health professionals, researchers, students, legal professionals, policy makers, general interest

0 7279 1744 7 HB 234 x 156 mm 832 pp.
December 2003 £60.00 (BMA members £57.00)

See also:
- ABC of Learning and Teaching
Medical Ethics Today
Its Practice and Philosophy
BMA Ethics Department
British Medical Association, London, UK
This comprehensive textbook on medical ethics is now available in CD ROM format. Perfect for students needing fast access to information on a particular topic.

Minimum hardware requirements:
200 MHz processor, 32 MB RAM, CD ROM drive; 800 x 600 16 bit colour display; Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5 or 4; Sound Blaster compatible sound card.

Users: students, health professionals, researchers, legal professionals, policy makers, general interest

0 7279 1829 X
December 2003  c. £20.00

Withholding and Withdrawing Life-prolonging Medical Treatment
Second Edition
British Medical Association
London, UK
“A welcome statement in the painful area of life and death.” Nursing Ethics

Readership: all health professionals, lawyers, medical ethicists, politicians

0 7279 1615 7  PB  216 x 138 mm  112 pp.
2001  £9.95  (BMA members £8.95)

Fraud and Misconduct in Biomedical Research
Good Practice in Biomedical Research
Third Edition of Fraud and Misconduct in Medical Research
Edited by Stephen Lock
Former Editor, BMJ, UK
Frank Wells
Consultant Pharmaceutical Physician, UK
and Michael J G Farthing
University of Glasgow, Scotland

“An excellent book, Fraud and Misconduct in Biomedical Research provides easy and enjoyable reading about a critical topic, and is packed with information and provocative ideas that are useful for anyone involved in clinical research and concerned about achieving top quality data with integrity.”

Quality Assurance Journal

Readership: medical and biomedical researchers, clinicians, pharmaceutical industry, journal editors, lawyers

0 7279 1508 8  HB  234 x 256 mm  280 pp.
2001  £40.00  (BMA members £38.00)

Consent, Rights and Choices in Health Care for Children and Young People
British Medical Association
London, UK
“The reaction to this book is likely to be a very positive one.” Medical Law Review

Information on this title available at:

0 7279 1228 3  PB  216 x 138 mm  296 pp.
2000  £19.95  (BMA members £18.95)

The New Dictionary of Medical Ethics
Edited by Kenneth M Boyd
Edinburgh University Medical School, UK
Roger Higgs
Guy’s, Kings and St Thomas’ School of Medicine, London, UK
and Anthony Pinching
St Bartholomew’s and the Royal London School of Medicine and Dentistry, London, UK

“The New Dictionary of Medical Ethics is an excellent reference book that informs the increasing complex area of ethical issues in health care.” The Lancet

Readership: doctors, undergraduate and postgraduate medical students, lawyers, hospital managers, nurses

0 7279 1001 9  PB  234 x 156 mm  304 pp.
1997  £22.50  (BMA members £20.50)
The Older Person – Consent and Care
Readership: health professionals, carers for older people, policy makers
0 7279 0912 6 PB 63 pp.
1995 £6.95 (BMA members £5.95)
See also:
• Health Care for Older People
• Older People at Home

Advance Statements about Medical Treatment
Readership: all health professionals including GPs, hospital doctors and nurses, policy makers
0 7279 0914 2 PB 39 pp.
1995 £5.95 (BMA members £4.95)

Changing Conceptions of Motherhood
The Practice of Surrogacy in Britain
Readership: health professionals, general interest, policy makers
0 7279 1006 X PB 88 pp.
1996 £6.95 (BMA members £5.95)

The Medical Profession and Human Rights
Handbook for a Changing Agenda
Readership: doctors, medical students, health professionals, human rights activists, lawyers
Published by Zed Books
1 85649 611 2 HB 234 x 156 mm 594 pp.
2001 £50.00
1 85649 612 0 PB 234 x 156 mm 594 pp.
2001 £18.95

Medicine Betrayed
Readership: health professionals, human rights workers, policy makers
Published by Zed Books
1 85649 104 8 PB 241 pp.
1992 £12.95

Physicians Guide to End of Life Care
Timothy Quill and Lois Snyder
Readership: primary care physicians
1 930513 28 3 PB 200 pp.
2001 £27.00 (BMA members £25.00)

Ethical Choices
Case Studies for Medical Practice
Edited by Lois Snyder
Readership: all members of the medical profession, medical researchers, lawyers
1 943126 43 6 PB 129 pp.
1996 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

ACP
ACP Ethics Manual
Fourth Edition
Readership: all members of the medical profession, medical researchers, lawyers
0 943126 67 3 PB 52 pp.
1998 £9.95 (BMA members £8.95)

Code of Medical Ethics
Current Opinions and Annotations 2002-2003
This updated edition includes over 175 ethical opinions of the AMA's Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. Among the 17 new opinions in this edition are those on conflicts of interest in research, the use of genetic information and surrogate decision making.
Readership: medical and ethics students, researchers, health care professionals
1 57947 285 0 PB 228 pp.
2002 £33.00 (BMA members £31.00)

Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs
Reports on End-of-Life Care
Readership: medical and ethics students, researchers, health care professionals
0 89970 952 1 PB 63 pp.
1997 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)
See also:
• ABC of Brain Stem Death
• Doctors, Dilemmas, Decisions
• The COPE Report
• The Ethical Ophthalmologist
• Quality of Life

More information on all titles featured in this section, including free previews of many available at: www.ethics.bmjbooks.com
Priority Setting Toolkit

Cam Donaldson
University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK
and Gavin Mooney
Curtin University, Perth, Western Australia

Priority setting is a reality for all health providers today. This basic guide critically appraises the various approaches with particular emphasis on Program Budgeting and Marginal Analysis (PBMA), a widely adopted framework using sound economic principles. Including illustrative case histories, this practical introduction to priority setting will be invaluable for all health care providers as well as students of health economics.

Contents: introduction; the basic principles; alternative approaches; Program Budgeting and Marginal Analysis (PBMA); review of the literature; putting it into practice; the challenges of data and time; the challenge of the program budget: is it worth it?; the challenge of disinvesting; the challenges of measuring and valuing benefits; the challenge of the organisation; using evidence, public involvement and values; conclusion.

Readership: health care purchasers and commissioners, health care researchers, health economics

Quality Improvement Research

Richard Grol
Nijmegen University; The Netherlands
Richard Baker
University of Leicester, UK
and Fiona Moss
University of London, UK

Quality improvement in health care is now a stated objective of health services worldwide yet effective delivery is not always apparent. This book discusses research methods that will help to improve the delivery of quality. With chapters by internationally respected workers in the field, this is an important contribution to the quality improvement initiative.

Contents: observational studies; indicators; qualitative methods; patient views; systematic reviews; research designs; small scale improvement projects; intervention mapping; process evaluations; quality improvement programmes; economic evaluation of quality improvement programmes; statistical process control.

Readership: clinical researchers, postgraduate students in quality improvement

Quality of Life

Irene Higginson
Weston Education Centre, London, UK
Alison Carr
Nottingham University, UK
Peter Robinson
University of Sheffield, UK

This concise book will help all health care workers in trying to achieve optimum quality of life for their patients. Based on sound research, methods for measuring quality of life are assessed and the clinical relevance discussed.

“… an excellent brief account of the state of play, and I recommend it to all who design or interpret clinical trials.”

Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine

Readership: clinicians, clinical researchers, health service managers, public health doctors, clinical ethicists

Qualitative Research in Health Care

Second Edition

Edited by Catherine Pope
University of Bristol, UK
and Nicholas Mays
The Treasury, Social Policy Branch, Wellington, New Zealand

Readership: all health care workers, medical researchers

More information on most titles featured in this section, including free previews of many available at:

www.writingandresearch.bmjbooks.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>BMA Members Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Science of the Placebo: Towards an Interdisciplinary Research Agenda</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 7279 1594 0</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Trials: Towards an Interdisciplinary Research Agenda</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 7279 1599 1</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Economic Evaluation in Health Care</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 7279 1478 2</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systematic Reviews in Health Care: Towards an Interdisciplinary Research Agenda</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 7279 1488 X</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>£48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Research Methods: Towards an Interdisciplinary Research Agenda</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 7279 1275 5</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£28.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selected titles are now available to download onto PDA. For more information visit: [www.pda.bmjbooks.com](http://www.pda.bmjbooks.com)
Evidence-based Health Economics
From effectiveness to efficiency in systematic review
Edited by Cam Donaldson
University of Calgary, Canada
Miranda Mugford
University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK
and Luke Vale
University of Aberdeen, UK
This book recognises the need for evidence-based principles in economic evaluation and that they should be based on health economics. It discusses systematic review in economic analysis and suggests how to perform analyses in an evidence-based way. International contributions are from health economists working in the Cochrane Collaboration.
Readership: clinical researchers, health economists, health service professionals
0 7279 1579 7 PB 216 x 138 mm 176 pp.
1996 £11.95 (BMA members £10.95)

The Pocket Guide to Critical Appraisal
Iain K Crombie
Ninewells Hospital and Medical School, Dundee, UK
Readership: all doctors, health care managers, trainers and educators, nurses, dentists, therapists, pharmacists, radiographers, laboratory staff
0 7279 1099 X PB 216 x 138 mm 80 pp.
1996 £11.95 (BMA members £10.95)

Randomised Controlled Trials
Alejandro R Jadad
McMaster University, Ontario, Canada
Readership: clinicians, GPs, nurses, specialists, students, researchers, policy makers, journalists
0 7279 1208 9 PB 216 x 138 mm 128 pp.
1998 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Systematic Reviews
Synthesis of Best Evidence for Health Care Decisions
Edited by Cynthia Mulrow and Deborah J Cook
Readership: GPs, medical students, researchers, policy makers, statisticians
0 943126 66 5 PB 117 pp.
1998 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Non-Random Reflections on Health Services Research
On the 25th Anniversary of Archie Cochrane’s Effectiveness and Efficiency
Edited by Alan Maynard
University of York, UK
and Iain Chalmers
UK Cochrane Centre, Oxford, UK
Readership: health service researchers, managers
0 7279 1151 1 PB 216 x 138 mm 303 pp.
1997 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)
Scientific Writing
Easy when you know how
Jennifer Peat, Elizabeth Elliott, Louise Baur
University of Sydney and The Children’s Hospital at Westmead, New South Wales, Australia
and Victoria Keena
Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, New South Wales, Australia
This comprehensive and practical book covers the basics of grammar as well as the broad brush issues such as writing a grant application and selling to your potential audience.
“...I strongly recommend it to all budding medical writers and even well published researchers will find much within its pages to interest.”
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Readership: all health care professionals, researchers, laboratory scientists, students
0 7279 1625 4 PB 216 x 138 mm 312 pp.
2002 £22.50 (BMA members £20.50)

A-Z of Medical Writing
Tim Albert
Tim Albert Training, Dorking, UK
Highly commended, Medical Journalists’ Association Awards 2002
“One of those books that few people could write but many will consult.”
European Science Editing
Readership: health care professionals, medical researchers, editors, journalists
0 7279 1487 1 PB 216 x 138 mm 160 pp.
2000 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

How to Present at Meetings
Edited by George Hall
St George’s Hospital, London, UK
“Straightforward and sound advice.”
European Journal of Paediatric Neurology
Readership: all health care professionals, medical researchers, scientific researchers
0 7279 1572 X PB 216 x 138 mm 88 pp.
2001 £12.95 (BMA members £11.95)

SI Units for Clinical Measurement
Donald S Young
and Edward J Huth
Readership: medical writers and editors, clinicians, residents, teachers, students
0 943126 51 7 PB 331 pp.
1998 £28.00 (BMA members £26.00)

Sydenham’s Career
Three Years in the Life of a Junior Doctor
Peter Hambly and Bob Baker
A satirical junior doctor’s diary, which makes fun of changes and problems within the NHS and doctor’s attitudes towards them. First published as a series in BMA News.
Readership: all health care professionals
0 7279 1629 7 PB 40 pp.
2002 £4.99

Dr Jones’s Diary
A GP at work and play
Carol Cooper
Humorous account of the daily life of a general practitioner, written after the style of Bridget Jones’s Diary. First published as a series in BMA News.
Readership: all health care professionals
0 7279 1624 6 PB 64 pp.
2002 £4.99
SERIES >>>

The Memoir Club
Books of general interest by medical writers

One Man’s Medicine
A L Cochrane and Max Blythe
0 7279 0277 6 HB 336 pp.
1989 £15.95 (BMA members £14.95)

A Natural History of Everyday Life
0 7279 0242 3 HB c. 200 pp.
1989 £10.95 (BMA members £9.95)

Doctors in Science and Society
0 7279 0189 3 HB 318 pp.
1987 £9.95 (BMA members £8.95)

Not a Moment to Lose
0 7279 0278 4 HB 114 pp.
1989 £9.95 (BMA members £8.95)

Not a Proper Doctor
0 7279 0279 2 HB 236 pp.
1990 £9.95 (BMA members £8.95)

Portraits from Memory
0 7279 0243 1 HB 161 pp.
1988 £9.95 (BMA members £8.95)

Reap a Destiny
0 7279 0255 5 HB 348 pp.
1989 £9.95 (BMA members £8.95)

Recollections and Reflections
0 7279 0209 1 HB c. 200 pp.
1987 £9.95 (BMA members £8.95)

Surgical Roots and Branches
0 7279 0284 9 HB 341 pp.
1990 £9.95 (BMA members £8.95)

Themselfs Writ Large
The BMA 1832–1966
Peter Bartrip
Readership: doctors, medical historians, BMA members, historians, anyone with an interest in medical history or politics
0 7279 0998 3 HB 234 x 156 mm 400 pp.
1996 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

Our NHS
A Celebration of 50 Years
Edited by Gordon Macpherson
Retired Deputy Editor of the British Medical Journal, London, UK
Readership: all health care professionals, politicians, health policy makers, medical historians
0 7279 1278 8 HB 234 x 156 mm 256 pp.
1998 £32.50 (BMA members £30.50)

Wit and Fizz
Selected works of Ruth Holland
Readership: all health care professionals
0 7279 1280 1 PB 216 x 138 mm 146 pp.
1998 £12.95 (BMA members £11.95)

Soundings
Edited by Ruth Holland
Readership: all health care professionals
0 7279 0776 X PB 216 x 138 mm 104 pp.
1992 £7.95 (BMA members £6.95)

With Head and Heart and Hand
Photographs of 20th Century British Doctors
by Nick Sinclair
text by Stephen Lock and Christopher Booth
Readership: all health care professionals
0 7279 1177 5 HB 312 x 235 mm 100 pp.
1997 £25.00 (BMA members £22.00)

Mirror of Medicine
Peter Bartrip
Readership: all health care professionals
0 19 261 844 X HB
1990 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

See also:
- How to Report Statistics in Medicine
- On Being a Doctor
- Sacred Space
- A Sceptics Medical Dictionary

Basic Molecular and Cell Biology
Third Edition
David S Latchman
University College London, UK
This third edition brings the reader up to date with the recent advances made in the study of disease at the molecular and cellular level and examines the exciting new possibilities for treatment. Its clear and straightforward style will give doctors, medical students and researchers valuable insight into molecular medicine and its applications.

Trends in Genetics
Contents: molecular and cell biology in clinical medicine: introduction; methods in molecular medicine; the polymerase chain reaction: a tool for molecular medicine; an introduction to cells; stem cells in normal growth and disease; cell reproduction; apoptosis (programmed cell death); cell to cell and cell to matrix adhesion; how do receptors at the cell surface transmit signals to the cell interior?; membrane traffic, from cell to clinic; cytoskeleton and disease; the cell nucleus; gene regulation and transcription factors; genes and cancer; human congenital malformations: insights from molecular genetics; molecular genetics of common diseases; impact of molecular biology on clinical genetics; monoclonal antibodies in medicine; production and use of therapeutic agents; gene therapy.

Readership: doctors, medical researchers, students
0 7279 1195 3 PB 216 x 138 mm 312 pp.
1997 £17.95 (BMA members £16.95)
Neurological Emergencies

Fourth Edition

Richard Hughes
Guy’s, King’s and St Thomas’ School of Medicine, London, UK

This compact book covering the major neurological emergencies has established itself as an important reference for neurology trainees and emergency department staff. Authoritative chapters on immediate management are by leading neurologists in the UK and United States. The fourth edition has been thoroughly revised and now includes best key references and discussion of Cochrane reviews where relevant.

Contents:
- introduction;
- medical coma;
- traumatic brain injury;
- acute stroke;
- delirium;
- acute behaviour disturbances and their management;
- tonic-clonic status epilepticus;
- raised intracranial pressure;
- management of subarachnoid haemorrhage;
- cerebral infection;
- acute spinal cord compression;
- acute neuromuscular respiratory paralysis;
- acute visual loss;
- criteria for diagnosing brainstem death.

“Should be read by those who decide initial management of neurological emergencies.”

See also:
- Neuro-ophthalmology

Stroke Units

an evidence based approach

Edited by P Langhorne
University of Glasgow, UK
and M S Dennis
Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, UK

“This concise book … is clearly written and will be of use to all those wishing to reorganise their inpatient stroke service.”

See also:
• Neuro-ophthalmology

Selected titles are now available to download onto PDA.
For more information visit:
www.pda.bmjbooks.com
Evidence-based Oncology
Edited by Chris Williams
Cochrane Cancer Network, Oxford, UK
This major oncology text discusses the application of evidence-based medicine to prevention, screening and treatment of the solid tumours. The methodology of reviewing and appraising the evidence is discussed in the context of cancer management and is followed by clinical sections covering prevention and screening. Chapters on treatment of the individual major cancers review the current best available evidence to most frequently asked questions. This is an important new focus contribution to the literature. Section editors and authors are leading world figures in the evidence-based movement. The book comes with a searchable CD ROM of the full text and the evidence will be kept up to date on the book’s own free access website.

Contents:
- principles and practice of “critical appraisal”; cancer prevention; screening for cancers; treating individual tumours — respiratory system; treating tumours of the gastrointestinal tract; treating tumours of the urogenital system; treating gynaecological tumours; treating breast cancer; treating skin cancer; treating sarcomas; treating central nervous system tumours; treating cancers of the eye and associated structures.

Readership: oncologists, health care workers managing patients with cancer
0 7279 1439 1 HB 276 x 219 mm 640 pp.
April 2003 £99.00 (BMA members £96.00)

PDA version available from: www.pda.bmjbooks.com

Evidence-based Paediatric Oncology
Edited by Ross Pinkerton
Royal Marsden Hospital, Sutton, UK
Thierry Philip and Beatrice Fervers
Leon Berard Cancer Centre, Lyon, France
Using the available systematic reviews and Standard Options Recommendations (SCORs), which are evidence-based treatment recommendations, this is a ground-breaking text on the management of childhood cancers. Each chapter carries commentaries from leading internationally recognised paediatric oncologists. The text will be kept up to date with a free access website.

Contents:
- background; methodology; acute leukaemia; non Hodgkin’s lymphoma; Hodgkin’s lymphoma; medulloblastoma; high grade glioma; low grade glioma; ependymoma; cranial germ cell tumours; neuroblastoma; rhabdomyosarcoma; other soft tissue sarcoma; primitive neuroectodermal tumours; osteogenic sarcoma; nephroblastoma; hepatoblastoma; extracranial germ cell tumours; retinoblastoma; haematopoietic growth factors.

Readership: paediatric oncologists, specialist nurses, oncologists, paediatricians
0 7279 1440 5 PB 234 x 156 mm 440 pp.
2002 £90.00 (BMA members £87.00)

See also:
- ABC of Breast Diseases
- ABC of Colorectal Cancer
- ABC of Colorectal Diseases
- ABC of Palliative Care
- Atlas of Breast Examination
- Expert Guide to Oncology
- Management of Acute and Chronic Pain
- Management of Gastrointestinal Cancer

How can I order BMJ Books?
Turn to the inside front cover for details.

Cancer and the Adolescent
Edited by Peter Selby
Cancer Research UK, Leeds, UK
and Clifford C Bailey
Beth Israel Hospital, Leeds, UK
Readership: oncologists, paediatricians, primary care staff, psychologists
0 7279 0893 6 PB 234 x 156 mm 312 pp.
1996 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)
Evidence-based Ophthalmology

Richard Wormald and Katherine Henshaw
Moorfields Eye Hospital, London, UK
and Liam Smeeth
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, UK

This major new text discusses the application of evidence-based principles in ophthalmic practice. The clinical section goes on to provide an overview of the evidence for optimum management in the key areas. Drawing on the expertise of ophthalmologists working in evidence-based medicine worldwide, this book represents an important contribution to the literature. The free access website will provide updates of systematic reviews and important trials to keep the book up to date.

Contents: Part I: The basics: finding the evidence; synthesising the evidence; putting the evidence into practice. Part 2: Overview of the evidence in key areas: allergic conjunctivitis; bacterial conjunctivitis; viral conjunctivitis; screening in the elderly in primary care; congenital cataract; congenital glaucoma; retinopathy of prematurity; ophthalmia neonatorum; amblyopia; squints; prevention of myopia progression; vitamin A and measles; entropion and ectropion; thyroid eye disease; lacrimal obstruction; trachoma; abrasion and recurrent erosion; herpes simplex keratitis; suppurative keratitis and acanthamoeba; toxoplasma and toxocara; onchocerciasis; autoimmune syndromes; herpetic anterior uveitis; CMV retinitis; acute retinal necrosis; primary open angle glaucoma; angle closure glaucoma; secondary glaucoma; surgical techniques and aphakic correction; surgery in developing countries; intraocular lenses; multi-focal lenses; perioperative management; age-related macular degeneration; lattice degeneration and retinal breaks; surgery for proliferative vitreo-retinopathy; retinal detachment; macular hole; retinal vein occlusion and artery occlusion; effects of diabetes and blood pressure control on diabetic retinopathy; effectiveness of screening and monitoring tests for diabetic retinopathy; pharmacological interventions in diabetic retinopathy; surgical interventions and laser treatment in proliferative diabetic retinopathy; surgical interventions and laser treatment in diabetic macular oedema; optic neuritis; arteritic and non-arteritic ischaemic optic neuropathy; idiopathic intracranial hypertension; compressive optic neuropathy; heredofamilial toxic and nutritional optic neuropathy; traumatic optic neuropathy; lid and orbital cancers; uveal melanoma; retinoblastoma; low vision aids and eccentric viewing training; mobility training; psychosocial interventions and activities of daily living.

Readership: ophthalmologists, ophthalmologists in training, optometrists, ophthalmic nurses

www.evidbasedophth.com
**Glaucma**

*Edited by Roger Hitchings*  
Moorfields Eye Hospital, London, UK

**Contents:** primary open angle glaucoma; development of the disease; epidemiology of primary open angle glaucoma; primary open angle glaucoma: screening; genetic screening for glaucoma; primary glaucomas: optic features; glaucoma perimetry; intracocular pressure; principles of treatment of glaucoma; medical treatment of glaucoma; laser treatment of primary open angle glaucoma; glaucoma surgery; cost of treatment; the detection of visual field progression; the identification of progression in cupping of the optic disc; the effect glaucoma has on individuals; primary angle closure: classification and clinical features; primary angle closure: epidemiology and mechanism; primary angle closure; management and prognosis; the childhood glaucomas: assessment; the childhood glaucomas; secondary glaucomas: classification and management.

“*This primer on glaucoma from the Fundamentals series is an excellent resource for those in ophthalmology training as well as general ophthalmology practice.*”

**Readership:** ophthalmologists, trainees

*Fundamentals of Clinical Ophthalmology Series*  
0 7279 1448 0  
240 pp.

2000  £60.00  (BMA members £57.00)

---

**Neuro-ophthalmology**

*James Acheson*  
Moorfields Eye Hospital, London, UK

*and Paul Riordan-Eva*  
King’s College Hospital, London, UK

**Contents:** synopsis of anatomy and physiology of the visual sensors system; clinical examination techniques; retinal disorders in neuro-ophthalmology; optic nerve and chiasmal disease; post-chiasmal disorder; ocular myopathies, myasthenia gravis and cranial nerve palsies; central disorders of eye movements; nystagmus and other involuntary eye movements; headache and facial pain.

**Readership:** ophthalmologists, trainee neurologists

*Fundamentals of Clinical Ophthalmology Series*  
0 7279 1369 7  
232 pp.

1999  £40.00  (BMA members £38.00)

---

**HIV and the Eye**

*Edited by Susan Lightman*  
Moorfields Eye Hospital, London, UK

This book is written for all clinicians managing patients with ocular manifestations of HIV infection, starting with general chapters on the whole condition and then dealing with the specific eye conditions that need referral to the ophthalmologist. It is practical, superbly illustrated and authoritative. Edited by one of the leading specialists on the subject, it includes contributions from experts around the world. Previously published by Imperial College Press, this title is now published by BMJ Books.

**Readership:** infectious disease physicians, HIV specialists, staff managing patients with HIV infections, ophthalmologists

*Fundamentals of Clinical Ophthalmology Series*  
1 86094 084 6  
270 pp.

1999  £45.00  (BMA members £43.00)

---

**Perioperative Care of the Eye Patient**

*G C Vaﬁdis and P N Robinson*  
Central Middlesex Hospital, London, UK

*and George Hall*  
St George’s Hospital, London, UK

**Readership:** junior doctors, specialist ophthalmology nurses, anaesthetists and ophthalmologists in training

0 7279 1225 9  
80 pp.

2000  £11.95  (BMA members £10.95)

---

**Eye Know How**

*Scott Fraser*  
Sunderland Eye Infirmary, Sunderland, UK

*Riaz Asaria*  
North Thames, London, UK

*and Chee Kon*  
Worthing Hospital, Worthing, UK

**Readership:** trainee ophthalmologists, junior doctors, ophthalmic nurses, students

0 7279 1413 8  
240 pp.

2000  £17.95  (BMA members £16.95)
This self-testing, fully interactive program provides 100 different cases of retinal disease from the world famous Moorfields’ medical retina department, referenced to a 500 image database. With commentary from Professor Alan Bird, the user is able to first examine the case “blind”, then make the diagnosis and finally gain access to the full information. Demonstration available at: www.bmjbooks.com

Minimum hardware requirements:
PC 486 with CD ROM drive, display resolution 800 x 600 at 256 colour Windows™ 3.1 or above with internet browser version 3 or above.

Users:
- specialist trainees in ophthalmology,
- clinical ophthalmologists

0 7279 1273 9
1999 £99.00 (BMA members £96.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Diabetes and the Eye
Second Edition
Hamish Towlar
Whipps Cross Hospital, London, UK
Julian Patterson
Institute of Ophthalmology, University College London, UK
and Susan Lightman
Moorfields’ Eye Hospital, London, UK

Users can browse easily through all the aspects of the disease, encountering stunning true colour photographs of the various lesions, visual tutorials and MCQs. Includes an extensive reference database with summaries and a key word text search and MCQs for self-testing.

“Diabetes and the Eye is a refreshing change from the usual text-driven CD ROMs.”

JAMA

Minimum hardware requirements:
A 486 series PC with 4Mb of RAM; double speed CD ROM drive; mouse; SVGA screen capable of displaying 640 x 480 pixels; 65,000 colour display (the program will run with 256 colour display, 90 MB of hard disk space; Microsoft Windows™ version 3.1 or later.

Users:
- trainee ophthalmologists, medical students,
- diabetologists, optometrists, nurses

0 7279 1381 6
1999 £85.00 (BMA members £82.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Management of Diabetic Retinopathy
A M P Hamilton
Moorfields Eye Hospital, London, UK
M Ulbig
University Hospital Munich, Germany
and P Polkinghorne
St Mark’s Eye Centre, Auckland, New Zealand

Readership: ophthalmologists, trainees, diabetologists

0 7279 0919 3
1996 £50.00 (BMA members £48.00)

Corneal Topography
Melanie C Corbett,
David P S O’Brart
St Thomas’ Hospital, London, UK
and Emanuel S Rosen
The Rosen Eye Centre, Manchester, UK

“Very useful book giving information on a wide range of topics within the field.”

Contact Lens and Anterior Eye
Readership: ophthalmologists, trainees, specialists in corneal disease and refractive surgery

0 7279 1226 7
1999 £95.00 (BMA members £92.00)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Readership</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCQs and OSCEs in Optics and Refraction</td>
<td>Edited by A Bhan, I Whelehan</td>
<td>Royal Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield, UK</td>
<td>OSHOs in ophthalmology, optometry and orthoptic students</td>
<td>£25.00 (BMA members £23.00)</td>
<td>0 7279 1272 0</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Royal Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Atlas of Procedures in Ophthalmic Surgery</td>
<td>Daniel M Albert and Mark J Lucarelli</td>
<td>This surgical atlas is designed as an extensive overview and guide for ophthalmologists through the fundamentals of surgical procedures. It features 600 detailed illustrations and 400 full colour photographs to illustrate surgical techniques and provides key intraoperative and postoperative points. Chapters include: cataract, refractive, assorted anterior segment surgery; glaucoma surgery; ophthalmic plastic surgery and retina and vitreous surgery.</td>
<td>Ophthalmologists, residents</td>
<td>£115.00 (BMA members £110.00)</td>
<td>1 57947 359 8</td>
<td>October 2003</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Sciences in Ophthalmology</td>
<td>Edited by John Ferris</td>
<td>Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge UK</td>
<td>Trainee and consultant ophthalmologists, optometrists, orthoptists</td>
<td>£35.00 (BMA members £33.00)</td>
<td>0 7279 1377 8</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Retina</td>
<td>David A Quillen and Barbara A Blodi</td>
<td>Containing over 800 colour photographs this book effectively covers the entire spectrum of retinal disease allowing the ophthalmologist to diagnose successfully both common and rare retinal disorders. Each condition is presented on two facing pages with one side detailing the condition and the other featuring colour photographs to illustrate its characteristic features. A fully searchable companion CD ROM contains the full text and images.</td>
<td>Ophthalmologists, optometrists, primary care workers and internists, residents</td>
<td>£70.00 (BMA members £67.00)</td>
<td>1 57947 284 2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmology Revision Aid</td>
<td>P T Khaw</td>
<td>Moorfields Eye Hospital, London, UK</td>
<td>Ophthalmology trainees, medical students, optometrists</td>
<td>£25.00 (BMA members £23.00)</td>
<td>0 7279 1011 6</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Eye Atlas CD ROM</td>
<td>Daniel H Gold and Richard Alan Lewis</td>
<td>A new CD ROM providing instant access to the full text and 1100 superlative colour photographs from the Clinical Eye Atlas. This unbeatable visual guide confirms diagnosis and provides a quick review of what is needed for the treatment of eye disorders. Features include: search function by key word, phrase, combination, topic or chapter subject; bookmarking chapters while displaying book pages; thumbnailing pages on a split screen page; jumping, highlighting, capture and magnification of images.</td>
<td>Ophthalmologists, optometrists, primary care workers and internists, residents, ophthalmology teachers and lecturers</td>
<td>£150.00 (BMA members £145.00)</td>
<td>1 57947 416 0 CD ROM</td>
<td>April 2003</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ophthalmic Images Collection
Third Edition

Completely revised in 2002, this three CD collection contains over 500 new photographs and illustrations.

Minimum system requirements:
Macintosh II with a 68040 processor or 486/66 DX2; System 7.5 or Windows 95™; 8 MB of free RAM; quad-speed CD-ROM; video monitor with 16 bit colour; 640 x 480 resolution.

Single User 0 7279 1353 0
2002 £184.00 (BMA members £179.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Color Atlas of Gonioscopy
Wallace L M Alward
1 56055 199 2 PB 128 pp.
2000 £55.00 (BMA members £52.00)

The Ethical Ophthalmologist
A Primer
Larry Schwab
1 56055 262 X 260 pp.
1999 £50.00 (BMA members £48.00)

Eye Care in Developing Nations
Third Edition
Larry Schwab
1 56055 043 0 220 pp.
1999 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

This title is now available in all developing markets at special international edition prices. Please see page 1 for details.
ProVision™: Preferred Responses in Ophthalmology

This popular programme from the American Academy of Ophthalmology helps you assess your ophthalmic knowledge, learn about recent advances and methodologies and tailor your continuing medical education. ProVision Series 2 and 3 contain entirely different questions addressing various clinical issues and are both valuable resources for clinical self-assessment. Each series offers full colour figures throughout both volumes and 400 questions in the following eight topic areas: glaucoma; external disease and cornea; cataract and anterior segment surgery; neuro-ophthalmology; orbit and ophthalmic plastic surgery; paediatric ophthalmology and strabismus; retina and vitreous; optics, refraction, contact lens and visual rehabilitation. (ProVision Series 2 was made possible in part by a grant from Otsuka America Pharmaceutical, Inc.)

ProVision™ Series 3
Edited by Stephen S Lane and Gregory Skuta
1 56055 038 4
1999 £80.00 (BMA members £77.00)

ProVision™ Series 2
Edited by Gregory Skuta
1 56055 031 7
1996 £80.00 (BMA members £77.00)

For more information on these publications, please visit:
www.provision.org
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Price (£)</th>
<th>(BMA members £)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section 1</td>
<td>Update on General Medicine</td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2002-2003</td>
<td>366 pp.</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 2</td>
<td>Fundamentals and Principles of Ophthalmology</td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2001-2002</td>
<td>525 pp.</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 3</td>
<td>Optics, Refraction, and Contact Lenses</td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2001-2002</td>
<td>355 pp.</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 4</td>
<td>Ophthalmic Pathology and Intraocular Tumors</td>
<td>Revised Edition</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5</td>
<td>Neuro-Ophthalmology</td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2001-2002</td>
<td>410 pp.</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6</td>
<td>Pediatric Ophthalmology and Strabismus</td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2002-2003</td>
<td>491 pp.</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 7</td>
<td>Orbit, Eyelids, and Lacrimal System</td>
<td>Revised Edition</td>
<td>300 pp.</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 8</td>
<td>External Disease and Cornea</td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2002-2003</td>
<td>571 pp.</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 9</td>
<td>Intraocular Inflammation and Uveitis</td>
<td>Revised Edition</td>
<td>275 pp.</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td>Glaucoma</td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2000-2001</td>
<td>208 pp.</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 11</td>
<td>Lens and Cataract</td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2000-2001</td>
<td>258 pp.</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 12</td>
<td>Retina and Vitreous</td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2000-2001</td>
<td>367 pp.</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>(BMA members £70.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 13</td>
<td>International Ophthalmology</td>
<td>New Section 2002-2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mylan Van Newkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This volume reports on the scope and leading causes of visual loss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>worldwide and provides examples of successful eye care delivery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in diverse environments, as well as an overview of epidemiology and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>statistics in a global context.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2002-2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>369 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£73.00 (BMA members £70.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free with your order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Master Index details the content of all 13 sections and is free</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with the purchase of any section of the BCSC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To receive a copy request it on the order form.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>External Disease and Cornea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Multimedia Collection including Refractive Surgery Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revised Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Companion to Section 8, External Disease and Cornea, of the Basic and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Science Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2001-2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>275 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£73.00 (BMA members £70.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free with your order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Master Index details the content of all 13 sections and is free</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with the purchase of any section of the BCSC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To receive a copy request it on the order form.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>External Disease and Cornea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Multimedia Collection including Refractive Surgery Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revised Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Companion to Section 8, External Disease and Cornea, of the Basic and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Science Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last Major Revision 2001-2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>275 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£73.00 (BMA members £70.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free with your order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Master Index details the content of all 13 sections and is free</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with the purchase of any section of the BCSC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To receive a copy request it on the order form.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices are exclusive of VAT.
Practical Ophthalmology
A Manual for Beginning Residents
Fourth Edition
Edited by Fred M Wilson II
1 56055 034 1 PB 432 pp.
1996 £62.00 (BMA members £59.00)

CD ROM Slide Scripts
These CD ROM and slide script sets produced by the American Academy of Ophthalmology enable you to give impressive talks to any audience quickly and easily. Each CD ROM contains a versatile PowerPoint ® presentation to use as an effective aid. Each slide script includes a set of 35mm slides and an easy to follow script.

CD ROM
Eye Care Skills
Revised Edition
Readership: primary care physicians, medical students, ophthalmology residents, practising ophthalmologists
7 Slides and Script Series
1 56055 266 2
2001 £125.00 (BMA members £145.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

CD ROM
Personal-EYES
Your Patient Information on CD ROM
Revised Edition
0 7279 1525 8
2001 £185.00 (BMA members £180.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

CD ROM
The Aging Eye
PowerPoint ® presentation on CD ROM with Script
1 56055 249 4
2001 £90.00 (BMA members £87.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

CD ROM
Cataract Surgery
PowerPoint ® presentation on CD ROM with Script
1 56055 249 2
2001 £90.00 (BMA members £87.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

CD ROM
Refractive Surgery
PowerPoint ® presentation on CD ROM with Script
1 56055 275 1
2001 £90.00 (BMA members £87.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

CD ROM
Diabetes and Eye Disease
David Sarraf
Slides and Script
0 7279 1355 7 64 slides 36 pp. script
2001 £100.00 (BMA members £97.00)
Script only
0 7279 1356 5
2001 £15.00 (BMA members £14.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

CD ROM
Eye Care for the Elderly
Donald Fong
Slides and Script
1 56055 169 0 81 slides 48 pp. script
1999 £95.00 (BMA members £92.00)
Script only
0 7279 1545 2
1999 £15.00 (BMA members £14.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

CD ROM
Eye Trauma and Emergencies
Mariana D Mead and Bradford J Shingleton
Slides and Script
0 7279 0870 7 76 slides 44 pp. script
1996 £90.00 (BMA members £87.00)
Script only
0 7279 1290 9
£15.00 (BMA members £14.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.
Ocular Manifestations of Systemic Disease
Rosa A Tang
Slides and Script
0 7279 0871 5 90 slides 44 pp. script
1996 £90.00 (BMA members £87.00)
Script only
0 7279 1293 3
1996 £15.00 (BMA members £14.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Understanding and Preventing Amblyopia
Susan H Day
Slides and Script
0 7279 0868 5 53 slides 28 pp. script
1987 £90.00 (BMA members £87.00)
Script only
0 7279 1294 1
1987 £15.00 (BMA members £14.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Clinical Skills
These videotapes provide the most up to date instruction on diagnostic techniques and surgical procedures.

Challenging Cases in Cataract Surgery
Robert H Osher
1 56055 245 X 30 minutes
2001 £75.00 (BMA members £72.00)

Eye Exam: The Essentials
Mansoor Movaghar and Mary Gilbert Lawrence
1 56055 247 6 39 minutes
2001 £75.00 (BMA members £72.00)

Fundamentals of Clinical Evaluation
Robert D Reinecke
1 56055 261 1 30 minutes
2000 £75.00 (BMA members £72.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Complications During Phacoemulsification
Robert H Osher
Set of 2 videotapes
1 56055 168 2 106 minutes
1999 £100.00 (BMA members £97.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Fundamentals of Ophthalmic Medical Assisting
Lindreth Grannis DuBois
1 56055 177 1 40 minutes
1999 £72.00 (BMA members £69.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Evaluation and Treatment of Diabetic Retinopathy
DRSR Group
ETDRSR Group and DRVSR Group
0 7279 1467 7 30 minutes
1999 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

A-scan Biometry
Sandra Frazier Byrne
0 7279 1351 4 24 minutes
1988 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Basic Techniques of Fluorescein Angiography
Michael P Kelly
0 7279 1084 1 26 minutes
1994 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Cosmetic Blepharoplasty
Ted H Wojno
0 7279 1295 X 25 minutes
1996 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Current Techniques in Phacoemulsiﬁcation
Stephen S Lane and Douglas D Koch
0 7279 1051 5 68 minutes
1995 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Ectropion and Entropion Repair of the Lower Lid
Ralph E Wesley
0 7279 1056 6 26 minutes
1989 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.
Ocular Motility
Evaluation of Strabismus and Myasthenia Gravis
M Edward Wilson
0 7279 1017 5 25 minutes
1993 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Scleral Suture Fixation of Posterior Chamber Intraocular Lenses
Mariana D Mead and Roger F Steinert
0 7279 1299 2 27 minutes
1997 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Strabismus Surgery
Oblique Procedures
Ronald L Price and George R Beauchamp
0 7279 1057 4 30 minutes
1989 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Strabismus Surgery
Rectus Recession and Resection
Ronald L Price and George R Beauchamp
0 7279 1058 2 40 minutes
1989 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Annual Meeting
This series of videotapes from the American Academy of Ophthalmology features selections from the Annual Meeting Videotape Theatre. Most contain two or more related topics.

Glaucma 2001
Lamellar Scleral Patch Graft for the Repair of Leaking Trabeculectomy Bleb with Full-Thickness Scleral Deficits
Uthaya Shankar Ramanathan, Jessy T L Choi, Vinod Kumar, Desiree Murray, Eamon O'Neill and Peter Shah
16 minutes

Gonioscopy: Learn and Teach
Kantamaneni Kalyani Prasad, Chandra Sekher Garudadri, Anil K Mandal and Santosh G Honavar
16 minutes

The Evolution of Glaucoma Filtering System
Howard C Cohn
15 minutes
1 56055 242 5
2001 £50.00 (BMA members £48.00)

Refractive Surgery 2001
Laser Epithelial Keratomileusis (LASEK)
Dimitri T Azar, Robert Ang, Takuji Kato, Chun-Chen Chen, Sandeep Jain and Jae Baum Lee
10 minutes

Astigmatism: Profiles of Ablation
Damien Gatinel, Dimitri T Azar and Thang Hoang-Xuan
10 minutes
1 56055 243 3
2001 £50.00 (BMA members £48.00)

Cataract, Retina and Cornea 2001
Capsulorrhesis in Mature Cataract
Abdullah A Al-Torbak
10 minutes

Cortical Removal by J-Cannula Irrigation to Reduce Posterior Capsule Opacification
Steven H Dewey, Liliana Werner, David J Apple, Suresh K Pandey, Rupal H Trivedi, Andrea Izak and Tamar A Macky
10 minutes

Basic Properties of Intraocular Gases
Alexandre C Assi, Alan Lacey and Bill Aylward
6 minutes

Deep Suturing Techniques for Penetrating Keratoplasty
Massimo Busin and Robert C Arifa
8 minutes

Maximum Depth Lamellar Keratoplasty for Keratconus with Anwar’s Big Bubble
Klaus Dieter Teichmann and Ali A Al-Rajhi
9 minutes
1 56055 2441
2001 £50.00 (BMA members £48.00)

Titles from the American Academy of Ophthalmology are distributed by BMJ Books in the UK, Europe and the Middle East.

For more information on these publications, please visit: www.eyenet.org
Allied Health Education

These materials from the American Academy of Ophthalmology can be used again and again for cost-effective training as staff needs and configurations change and grow. Many have been developed to work together as part of an in-service or on the job training programme.

Ophthalmic Medical Assisting
An Independent Study Course
Revised Third Edition
Edited by Robert L Stamper and Paul J Wasson
This highly illustrated third edition includes discussions of newer diagnostic techniques and provides step-by-step instructions for 35 important ophthalmic medical assisting tasks.

Basic Ophthalmology for Medical Students and Primary Care Residents
Seventh Edition
Edited by Cynthia A Bradford
A companion set of 78 colour slides is also available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Ophthalmology Slides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duplicates the colour photographs printed in Basic Ophthalmology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 56055 098 X 78 colour slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 £22.50 (BMA members £20.50)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Basic Ophthalmology Slides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Text and Examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 56055 240 9 320 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 £92.00 (BMA members £89.00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 56055 273 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 56055 274 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 £42.00 (BMA members £40.00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Introducing Ophthalmology
A Primer for Office Staff
Second Edition
This simply written illustrated booklet has been updated and revised, with a new look and in full colour. The booklet covers such basics as how the eye works, how to perform and eye exam and ethics issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introducing Ophthalmology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 56055 241 7 64 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 £12.00 (BMA members £11.00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Titles from the American Academy of Ophthalmology are distributed by BMJ Books in the UK, Europe and the Middle East.

For more information on these publications, please visit: www.eyenet.org

How can I order BMJ Books?
Turn to the inside front cover for details.
Sports Medicine Handbook
Edited by Roger G Hackney
Royal Hospital Haslar, Gosport, UK
and W Angus Wallace
Queen’s Medical Centre, Nottingham, UK
"A valuable addition to the field of sports medicine."
BMJ
Readership: GPs, physiotherapists, hospital doctors, coaches, team managers
0 7279 1031 0 HB 234 x 156 mm 512 pp.
1999 £75.00 (BMA members £72.00)

Evidence-based Sports Medicine
Edited by Domhnall MacAuley
Queen’s University Belfast, UK,
and Tom Best
University of Wisconsin Medical School, USA
This is a new departure in the sports medicine literature. The application of evidence-based principles in sports medicine is addressed in the first part with an overview of how to review the literature systematically. The clinical sections use frequently asked questions as the starting point for discussing the evidence in the many orthopaedic and soft tissue conditions encountered in sport. The accompanying free website keeps the book up to date.
Readership: sports medicine physicians, orthopaedic surgeons, sports trainers, general practitioners with an interest in sports medicine
0 7279 1584 3 HB 234 x 156 mm 668 pp.
2002 £50.00 (BMA members £48.00)

Bone and Joint Futures
Edited by Anthony D Woolf
Royal Cornwall Hospital, Truro, UK
Following on from the enthusiastically received Clinical Futures, this book is inspired by the Decade of the Bone and Joint. Eight leading rheumatologists and orthopaedic surgeons visualise the state of their specialty in the coming half-century, focusing on issues of environmental, economic and technological change that will impact on orthopaedic care.
Readership: rheumatologists and orthopaedic surgeons, health policy makers, politicians, health economists, managers
0 7279 1548 7 PB 216 x 138 mm 160 pp.
2002 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

Benefits and Hazards of Exercise
Edited by Domhnall MacAuley
Queen’s University Belfast, UK,
"An excellent guide to the major issues of exercise that are pertinent to physicians."
BMJ
Readership: sports medicine physicians, GPs, sports trainers
0 7279 1412 X PB 216 x 138 mm 384 pp.
1999 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

Drugs in Sport
The pressure to perform
British Medical Association
London, UK
This BMA report discusses the current situation regarding performance enhancing drugs as well as the effects of prescribed medication on sports people’s performance. Written with expert advice, and rigorously reviewed by specialists, the report addresses the physician’s role and responsibilities in this highly sensitive area. It will prove an invaluable guide for all doctors who are involved with the well-being of sports people.
"An invaluable guide for sports doctors."
BMA News Review
Readership: sports medicine physicians, GPs, sports trainers, ethicists, sports people, journalists
0 7279 1606 8 PB 216 x 138 mm 176 pp.
2002 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

Atlas of Musculoskeletal Examination
Gerald F Moore
A quick-reference atlas for specific physical examination techniques used in musculoskeletal examination. General principles are discussed and information on gait, spine, upper and lower extremities is provided. Each description is accompanied by photographic examples of the test being performed. Range of motion is demonstrated for all joints, with specific examples given and potential problems noted.
Readership: rheumatologists and orthopaedic surgeons, GPs
0 7279 1364 X PB 124 pp.
January 2003 £20.00 (BMA members £19.00)

See also:
• ABC of Rheumatology
• ABC of Spinal Cord Injury
• ABC of Sports Medicine
• Care of the Young Athlete
• Pulmonary Rehabilitation
• Respiratory Measurement
Managing Children with Psychiatric Problems
Second Edition
Edited by Elena Garralda
Imperial College Medical School, University of London, UK
and Caroline Hyde
Thelma Golding Centre, Hounslow, UK
The second edition of this concise text, originally published in Archives of Disease in Childhood, has been brought up to date and is aimed specifically at those health care workers seeing “the other 90%” of children with psychiatric disturbances – those who are not being treated by child psychiatrists. It addresses the issues of providing care in the child’s home context and working with the family or carer. With contributions by eminent, highly experienced workers in this field, it will provide invaluable assistance to primary care workers, as well as hospital staff.

Contents: introduction; treatments: work with parents, with children, with families, drug treatments; working with others: with education, with primary care, with paediatrics, the courts and parenting breakdown, children in substitute care; consent and confidentiality; child mental health and the wider context.

Readership: primary care clinicians, community and hospital paediatricians, psychologists, social workers and voluntary workers

0 7279 1567 3 PB 216 x 138 mm 224 pp.
August 2003 £27.50 (BMA members £25.50)

Practical Child Psychiatry
Sharon Taylor
The Maudsley Hospital, London, UK
Kenneth P Nunn
The New Children’s Hospital, Sydney, NSW, Australia
and Bryan Lask
St George’s Hospital Medical School, London, UK
This guide to managing children with psychiatric disorders is written especially for paediatricians and primary care physicians. It avoids the specialist jargon and focuses on identifying the conditions, which often present with physical symptoms, and how best to work with the patients and their parents and carers. Includes full colour drawings by children, which also act as case histories.

Readership: paediatricians, trainees, GPs, specialist nurses, social workers, psychologists

0 7279 1595 2 PB 216 x 138 mm 384 pp.
March 2003 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

Evidence Based Pediatrics and Child Health
Editor in Chief: Virginia A Moyer
University of Texas Medical School, Houston, USA
Senior Associate Editor: Elizabeth Elliott
University of Sydney and The Children’s Hospital at Westmead, NSW, Australia
Associate Editors: Craig Mellis and Katrina Williams
The Children’s Hospital at Westmead, NSW, Australia
Robert L Davis
Centre for Health Studies, Seattle, USA
Ruth Gilbert and Stuart Logan
Institute of Child Health, London, UK
This important text in paediatrics discusses how to manage childhood conditions with an evidence-based approach as well as reviewing the available evidence in the major disorders. Regular updates on the accompanying website keep the text current. The second edition will be available summer 2004. Check the website for further details.


Readership: paediatricians and trainees, paediatric nurses

0 7279 1424 3 HB 260 x 190 mm 416 pp.
2000 £65.00 (BMA members £62.00)

www.evidbasedpediatrics.com

eBooks
Many titles are now available in electronic format from:
www.bmjbooks.com
Paediatric Respiratory Examination

Chris O’Callaghan and Wendy Stannard
University of Leicester, UK
Produced by Nic Blackwell
OCB Media, UK

This is an outstanding program for learning the procedures and background to examining babies and children with respiratory disorders. The easily searchable information includes many video clips of children with the conditions, how to examine them and procedures such as how to insert a tube in a young baby. Sound clips of breathing disorders help diagnosis and detailed information is accessed through easy hotlinks. This is an ideal self-learning and testing program. "If there were an award for teaching material, this CD would win hands down ... truly outstanding."

Archives of Disease in Childhood

Minimum hardware requirements:
200 MHz processor, 32 MB RAM, CD ROM drive; 800 x 600 16 bit colour display; Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5 or 4; Sound-Blaster compatible sound card.

Users: paediatricians in training, junior doctors, general practitioners, nurses, physiotherapists

2002 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)

Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Questions in Paediatrics
A Self Assessment Programme

Edited by Chris O’Callaghan
University of Leicester, UK
Produced by Nic Blackwell
OCB Media, UK

Written by an experienced group of paediatricians, this elegant interactive programme provides 300 MCQs suitable for all those studying paediatrics. Demonstration available at:

Minimum hardware requirements:
133 MHz processor, 32 MB RAM, CD ROM drive, 640 x 480 16 bit colour display, Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5.1 or 4, Sound-Blaster compatible sound card.

Users: paediatricians in training

2000 £20.00 (BMA members £19.00)

Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Management of Injuries in Children

John F T Glasgow
Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, UK
and H Kerr Graham
Royal Children’s Hospital, Melbourne, Australia

Readership: A and E staff, junior doctors, paediatric and orthopaedic trainees

2000 £45.00 (BMA members £43.00)
International Child Health Care
A practical manual for hospitals worldwide
Child Advocacy International
Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, UK
“Provides unique guidance on how to make the best use of the limited available resources.”
Africa Health
Readership: paediatricians, emergency physicians, nurses, health care workers in developing countries and war zones, charities, overseas development organisations
0 7279 1476 6 PB 297 x 212 mm 648 pp.
2001 £55.00 (BMA members £53.00)
A lower priced BookPower edition is available. Please contact the Customer Service Department for details of qualifying countries.

Resuscitation of Babies at Birth
Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health
London, UK
Readership: trainee paediatricians, obstetricians, junior doctors, emergency medicine staff, midwives, nurses
0 7279 1179 1 PB 216 x 138 mm 80 pp.
1997 £11.95 (BMA members £10.95)

Prevention and Control of Pain in Children
A Manual for Health Care Professionals
Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health
London, UK
Readership: paediatricians, emergency medicine staff, anaesthetists, trainees, pharmacists, psychologists, junior doctors, nurses
0 7279 1178 3 PB 216 x 138 mm 128 pp.
1997 £16.95 (BMA members £15.95)

Growth Disorders in Children
J M H Buckler
0 7279 0833 2 PB 200 pp.
1994 £27.50 (BMA members £25.50)

Quick-Reference Child Abuse for Healthcare Professionals
Readership: all health care professionals, social services and legal professionals, journalists with an interest in child abuse cases
1 878060 28 7 PB 251 pp.
2000 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

Child Maltreatment
Two Volume Set
Readership: GPs, paediatric nurses, social workers, legal professionals
1 878060 29 5 Spiral Bound 317 pp.
1999 £300.00 (BMA members £280.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

See also:
• AAP Section
• ABC of Asthma
• ABC of Child Abuse
• ABC of Clinical Genetics
• ABC of the First Year
• ABC of One to Seven
• Advanced Paediatric Life Support
• Cancer and the Adolescent
• Consent, Rights and Choices in Health Care for Children and Young People
• Cystic Fibrosis
• Evidence-based Paediatric Oncology
• Growing Up in Britain
• Neonatal Formulary 4
• Paediatric Intensive Care
• Practising Evidence-based Child Health
• Paediatric and Neonatal Critical Care Transport
• Paediatric Ophthalmology
• Pre-hospital Paediatric Life Support
• What to do in a Paediatric Emergency
The Red Book™ 2003 is the latest edition of the best-selling Red Book™ containing the most current information on clinical manifestations, etiology, epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment of more than 200 childhood infectious diseases. Developed with the assistance and advice of hundreds of physicians and expert contributors from across the US, the new edition contains a host of significant revisions, updates and additions to its authoritative content including specific conditions such as anthrax, smallpox, pneumococcal infections and much more. It also includes a new tabbed index on the sides of pages for easier access to the 5 sections, appendices and index. Available in both paperback and deluxe hardback editions.

The Red Book™ 2003 is available in both paperback and hardback editions. The hardback edition includes a 32-page full-color atlas of over 100 photographs to accompany the book. The paperback edition is available at a lower price.

The Red Book™ Online also allows the user to download full text or select portions of the Red Book™ 2003 to a PDA.

System requirements:
- Windows 95/98/2000/NT; minimum: 486 processor, 8 MB RAM, 15 MB free hard-drive space, Super VGA graphics card and monitor with 16 bit colour graphics capability or higher, and CD ROM drive.
- Recommended: Pentium processor, 16 MB RAM.
- Macintosh: Power PC System 8.0 or higher, 16 MB RAM, 15 MB free hard-drive space, monitor with thousands of colour capability, and CD ROM drive.

Red Book for PDA 2003 Edition

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases

Optimised for patient problem solving at the point of care, the full text of the Red Book™ 2003 is now available for download to a PDA. Features an intuitive navigational system that speeds you straight to the precise information you are seeking.

System requirements:
- Palm OS: Computer: Windows 98/NT/2000, Macintosh OS 8.0 or higher, HotSync and Internet connection. PDA: Palm OS 3.0 minimum (3.5 or higher recommended), 4 MB memory minimum (8 MB recommended).
- Pocket PC: Computer: Windows 98/NT/ME/2000/XP, ActiveSync 3.5 or higher and Internet connection. PDA: Microsoft Pocket PC 2002 4 MB memory minimum (8 MB recommended).

Transcultural Aspects of Perinatal Health Care

Mary Ann Shah

The purpose of this book is to raise the awareness of health professionals who care for women perinatally and help them to learn to become culturally cognisant of the values and beliefs of women from a variety of religious and ethnic groups. Chapters cover pregnancy, labour, delivery, newborn care, family planning, bioethical dilemmas and key highlights for each of the 15 particular cultural and religious groups.

Prices are exclusive of VAT.

For more information on these publications, please visit www.aap.org
Medical Liability for Pediatricians
Sixth Edition
Edited by Jan Ellen Berger and Charles H Deitschel
This expanded new edition focuses on the practical steps paediatricians can take to improve the quality of patient care and reduce the legal risk associated with care. There is comprehensive coverage of broad issues including risk management, telephone care, liability of e-mail and websites, liability for vaccine administration, patient safety, newborn, adolescent and emergency care.
1 58110 122 8 PB 200 pp.
October 2003 £46.00 (BMA members £44.00)

Pediatric Nutrition Handbook
Fifth Edition
Edited by Ronald E Kleinman
Expanded to over 1000 pages, this evidence-based manual reflects the current policies and practices recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics, and is a valuable desk reference on all aspects of paediatric nutrition. This update includes 8 new chapters on topics such as anorexia and bulimia, gastrointestinal disease, food safety, renal disease, sickle cell disease and nutrition in cystic fibrosis.
1 58110 109 0 PB 1000 pp.
October 2003 £46.00 (BMA members £44.00)

Handbook of Pediatric Environmental Health
Second Edition
Edited by Ruth A Etzel and Sophie J Balk
A comprehensive tool to help everyone involved in caring for children identify, reduce and eliminate potential environmental hazards. In excess of 40 chapters cover asbestos, asthma, carbon monoxide, pesticides, pollutants, radiation and much more, while 10 new chapters cover such subjects as chemical and biological terrorism, metals, food irradiation as arsenic.
1 58110 111 2 PB 420 pp.
October 2003 £38.50 (BMA members £36.50)

Exclusion and Inclusion of Ill Children in Child Care Facilities and Care of Ill Children in Child Care
Answering the question of when it is appropriate to send an ill child to child care and when that child should be excluded or dismissed from a centre, this volume documents industry standards for making these decisions.
1 58110 118 X PB 56 pp.
July 2003 £20.00 (BMA members £19.00)

Children with Special Needs
A joint collaborative project between the American Academy of Pediatrics, the American Public Health Association and the National Resource Center for Health and Safety in Child Care. Included are standards for facility staffing, programming, health promotion, nutrition, medical equipment, education and more.
1 58110 112 0 PB 121 pp.
2002 £20.00 (BMA members £19.00)

Reducing the Risk of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
Aims to present the standards for SIDS prevention in child care settings for those working in child care and parents. Includes standards for caregiver qualification and training, proper sleep position, bedding and reporting, as well as health care policies.
1 58110 113 9 PB 24 pp.
2002 £12.50 (BMA members £11.50)

ADHD
A Resource Toolkit for Clinicians
A comprehensive evidence-based toolkit to aid the diagnosis and treatment of ADHD (attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder). The toolkit contains an AAP booklet, checklists for use by teachers and parents to evaluate the symptoms, guidelines and sample forms, plus a guide to internet resources.
1 58110 115 5
2002 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)
Visual Diagnosis of Child Abuse on CD ROM

Second Edition

A complete set of reference materials and powerful teaching, learning and diagnostic tools presented on CD ROM.

Features include:
- More than 375 photographic images with audio commentary
- Visual self-assessment test
- Selections from AAP publications and policy statements
- Parent education materials to print and distribute
- Access to web resources and quarterly updates

System requirements:
- Windows® 95/98/ME/2000/NT: 486 or higher processor, 10 MB RAM (Windows 95/98), 16 MB RAM (Windows 2000/NT), 10 MB hard-disk space and CD ROM drive.
- Macintosh®: Apple Power Macintosh or compatible computer, System 7.1.2 or later, 4.5 MB RAM, 8 MB hard-disk space, and CD ROM drive.

1 58110 099 X
March 2003
£135.00 (BMA members £125.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

The Visual Diagnosis of Child Physical Abuse Slide Kit

0 910761 46 9 3-Ring Binder and 150 Slides
1994 £115.00 (BMA members £110.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

See also:
- ABC of Child Abuse

A Pediatrician’s Guide to Managed Care

1 58110 064 7 PB 280 pp.
2001 £46.50 (BMA members £44.50)

Pediatric Telephone Protocols
Office Version
Ninth Edition

Barton D Schmitt
Paediatrician authored and peer-reviewed, this new edition presents easy to follow protocols for more than 100 common injuries, including new protocols for frostbite and cold injury, heat injury and weakness. Triage assessment questions are highlighted and practical home care advice for each condition has been expanded.

1 58110 082 5 3-Ring binder 500 pp.
2002 £70.00 (BMA members £67.00)
1 58110 080 9 Spiral Bound with Tabs 500 pp.
2002 £62.00 (BMA members £59.00)

The Complete Guide for Developing a Telephone Triage and Advice System for a Pediatric Office Practice

Steven R Poole
This new manual describes methods for developing and maintaining an effective telephone care system in a paediatric practice, both during and after office hours. Includes practical, ready to use samples of documentation forms, job descriptions, policies and procedures, telephone care standards, performance evaluation forms and quality improvement materials.

1 58110 086 8 PB 150 pp.
2002 £38.50 (BMA members £36.50)

Guidelines for Health Supervision III
Revised Edition

Revised and updated this comprehensive resource is useful for physician education, training and reference. It offers a complete manual with pocket sized cue cards plus supplements on developmental and psychosocial issues. Includes a free 64 page pocket size reference.

1 58110 088 4 PB 225 pp.
2002 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)


10 years (1992-2001) of Pediatrics in Review, full text articles including colour images, tables and figures, 5 years of self-assessment exercises, more than 250 colour slides and audio and video clips to keep current with the latest paediatric issues.

System requirements:
- Windows® 95/98/2000/NT: minimum: 486 processor, 8 MB RAM, 15 MB hard drive space, Super VGA graphics card and monitor with 16 bit colour graphics capability or higher, and CD ROM drive; recommended: Pentium processor, 16 MB RAM.
- MACINTOSH®: Power PC, System 8.0 or higher, 16 MB RAM, 15 MB hard drive space, monitor with thousands of colour capability, and CD ROM drive.

PC: 1 58110 083 3
MAC: 1 58110 084 1
2002 £150.00 (BMA members £140.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Health Care Advice
Patient Education for Children, Teens and Parents
American Academy of Pediatrics
A comprehensive collection of more than 150 AAP patient education materials containing information on key health concerns from infancy through to adolescence, AAP immunisation statements and safety sheets.

1 58110 085 X PB 500 pp.
2002 £95.00 (BMA members £90.00)
Also available as a Spanish Edition
1 58110 089 2 PB 500 pp.
2002 £95.00 (BMA members £90.00)

Pediatric Ophthalmology for Primary Care
Second Edition

Kenneth W Wright
This book is written specifically for paediatricians to aid in the diagnosis and treatment of paediatric eye disorders. Topics include developmental ocular anomalies, genetic syndromes, retinopathy of prematurity and learning disabilities, all disorders distinct to pediatrics.

1 58110 087 6 PB 385 pp.
2002 £46.00 (BMA members £44.00)
Neonatal Resuscitation Textbook
Fourth Edition
The NRP textbook provides students with a complete self-study programme, including case scenarios for each major resuscitation technique. With the text is an interactive CD ROM, including video footage of actual resuscitations, plus 3D demonstrations and other visuals not found in the book.

Guidelines for Pediatric Home Health Care
The purpose of this manual is to ensure the delivery of appropriate, efficient and effective care for children in the home. The guidelines set out in this manual are meant to aid those who are developing and enforcing standards, providing funding and utilising services.

Guidelines for Air and Ground Transport of Neonatal and Pediatric Patients
Second Edition

Principles of Judicious Use of Antimicrobial Agents
A Compendium for the Health Care Professional

Handbook of Common Poisonings in Children
Third Edition

Injury Prevention and Control for Children and Youth

See also:
• Advanced Paediatric Life Support

Substance Abuse
A Guide for Health Professionals
Second Edition

Challenges in Pediatric Diagnosis

Childhood Emergencies in the Office, Hospital and Community
Organizing Systems of Care

Care of the Young Athlete
"... a valuable resource for any specialist ... or health practitioner who deals with young athletes." Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery

Pediatric Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection

Pharmaceuticals for Pediatric Emergencies

Psychiatry of Children and Adolescents
A Guide for Health Professionals
Second Edition

Principles of Judicious Use of Antimicrobial Agents
A Compendium for the Health Care Professional

Care of the Young Athlete
"... a valuable resource for any specialist ... or health practitioner who deals with young athletes." Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery

Pediatric Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection
The Bellevue Guide to Outpatient Medicine

An Evidence-based Guide to Primary Care

Nathan Link and Michael Tanner
Bellevue Hospital Center, New York, USA

Readership: primary care physicians, trainers and trainees, junior doctors

Print Version
0 7279 1680 7 PB 297 x 212 mm 416 pp.
2001 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)
PDA version available from:
www.pda.bmjbooks.com

Evidence-based Practice in Primary Care

Second Edition

Edited by Christopher Silagy
Formerly Flinders University of South Australia and Andrew Haines
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, UK

"... deserves to be on the shelves of every reflective practitioner." Family Practice

Readership: GPs, GP trainees, GP managers, practice nurses, other primary health care workers

0 7279 1568 1 PB 234 x 156 mm 192 pp.
2001 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)

CardioRisk Manager

John Deanfield, John Martin
University College London Medical School, London, UK

and Patrick Vallance
University College Hospital, London, UK

Readership: cardiologists, GPs
1999 0 7279 1421 9
190 x 120 mm plastic covered binder in box containing
PC Disk (Excel for Windows 3.1 or 95) and 48 page loose leaf booklet
1–3 users £60.00 (BMA members £57.00)
4–6 users £120.00 (BMA members £115.00)
7–10 users £200.00 (BMA members £190.00)
Over 10 users: please apply to BMJ Books.
Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Primary Care Core Values

Edited by Mike Pringle
University of Nottingham, UK

Readership: GPs, trainee GPs, trainees in geriatrics and old age psychiatry
0 7279 1268 2 PB 216 x 138 mm 88 pp.
1998 £12.95 (BMA members £11.95)

What to do in a General Practice Emergency

Ian Higginson
Taranaki Base Hospital, New Plymouth, New Zealand

Melanie Darwent
Northampton General Hospital, UK

Rosaleen Gregg
St Bartholomew's and the Royal London School of Medicine, UK

and Ed Peile
Buckinghamshire, UK

Readership: GPs, trainees, nurses
0 7279 1183 X Spiral Bound 216 x 138 mm 112 pp.
1997 £14.95 (BMA members £13.95)

Older People at Home

Practical issues

Edited by Graham Mulley and Neil Penn
St James' University Hospital, Leeds, UK

and Eileen Burns
Leeds General Infirmary, UK

“All doctors caring for older people ... would benefit from reading this book.” Age and Aging

Readership: GPs, trainee GPs, trainees in geriatrics and old age psychiatry
0 7279 1258 5 PB 216 x 138 mm 152 pp.
1998 £19.95 (BMA members £18.95)

Atlas of Breast Examination

Ian S Fentiman and Hisham Hamed
Guy’s Hospital, London, UK

Readership: GPs, trainees, nurses
0 7279 0857 X PB 234 x 156 mm 80 pp.
1997 £22.50 (BMA members £20.50)
Procedures in General Practice
Edited by John Stuart Brown
General Practitioner, Kent, UK
Readership: GPs, GP trainees, nurse practitioners
Management in General Practice Series
0 7279 1035 3 PB 216 x 138 mm 280 pp.
1997 £27.50 (BMA members £25.50)

Medical Audit and General Practice
Second Edition
Edited by Marshall Marinker
UMDS, University of London, UK
Readership: practice managers, GPs
0 7279 0908 8 PB 250 pp.
1995 £17.95 (BMA members £16.95)

Doctors, Dilemmas, Decisions
Ben Essex
Guy’s and St Thomas’ Hospitals, London, UK
"Unique … addresses the sort of general practice problems other medical texts often ignore."
The Lancet
Readership: GPs, trainees, trainers, medical students, lecturers
0 7279 0859 6 PB 246 x 189 mm 350 pp.
1994 £27.50 (BMA members £25.50)

The Practice Management Handbook
Peter Forster
British Medical Association, Manchester, UK
“This is an excellent book … very easy to read, recall and to put into practice.”
Irish Medical Times
Readership: practice managers, GPs, trainees, nurses
0 7279 0878 2 PB 216 x 138 mm 240 pp.
1996 £17.95 (BMA members £16.95)

The Complete Guide Providing Telephone Triage and Advice in a Family Practice During Office Hours and/or After Hours
Steven R Poole
This guide, including adult and paediatric content, describes how to develop and maintain an effective and cost-efficient telephone care system in a family practice. This is a companion to the paediatric volume The Complete Guide – Developing a Telephone Triage and Advice System for a Pediatric Office.
Readership: GPs, family practice office managers
1 58110 116 3 PB 208 pp.
July 2003 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

Psychiatry for the Primary Care Physician
Second Edition
Larry S Goldman, Thomas N Wise and David S Brody
This practical resource aims to integrate essential psychiatric care into the clinical primary care setting. This easy to use guide addresses the most common adult mental health problems in primary care, covering assessment, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of psychiatric conditions. New chapters include, psychological frameworks, emergencies in psychiatry, childhood disorders, women’s health disorders, geropsychiatry and resources in psychiatric care.
Readership: GPs and health care professionals not normally working with psychiatric patients
1 57947 410 1 HB 512 pp.
October 2003 £43.00 (BMA members £41.00)
Clinical Preventative Medicine
Second Edition
American Medical Association
This book provides scientific information and practical guidelines in preventative medicine for all clinicians. Contents include the principles of clinical prevention, behavioural influences in health and disease, physical activity as a preventative tool and the relationships between nutrition and disease prevention.
Readership: GPs
1 57947 417 9 HB 880 pp.
Spring 2004 £65.00 (BMA members £62.00)

Medical Practice Divorce
Successfully Managing a Medical Business Breakup
Joel Blau, Steven Harris and Peter Moskowitz
Readership: GPs
0 89970 990 7 PB 144 pp.
2001 £32.50 (BMA members £30.50)

Smart Practices
Success in a Changing Environment
Maxine Pollack and Jean Kouris
Readership: GPs
1 57947 014 9 PB 327 pp.
2001 £65.00 (BMA members £62.00)

Communicating with your Patients
Skills for Building Rapport
Chris Hinz
Readership: GPs, consultants, practice nurses
0 89970 973 7 PB 80 pp.
1999 £27.00 (BMA members £25.00)

Screening for Disease
Vincenza Snow
An update of the classic ACP book Common Screening Tests published in 1991, this book includes screening information for nine diseases; hypertension, diabetes mellitus, thyroid disease, cervical cancer, breast cancer, prostate cancer, colorectal cancer, depression and osteoporosis. Preventive care guidelines are also included.
Readership: GPs
1 930513 36 4 PB c. 350 pp.
December 2003 c. £32.00

Expert Guide to Infectious Diseases
Edited by James Tan
Authored by a compilation of experts in the field, this guide is filled with up to date information, tables and figures, making it an excellent resource for practising physicians.
Readership: GPs
Expert Guide Series
0 943126 98 3 PB 650 pp.
2002 £43.00 (BMA members £41.00)

Expert Guide to Otolaryngology
Edited by Karen C Calhoun and Mark Wax
Readership: GPs
Expert Guide Series
0 943126 99 1 PB 300 pp.
2001 £38.50 (BMA members £36.50)

Expert Guide to Allergy and Immunology
Edited by Raymond G Slavin and Robert E Reisman
“This book is designed to give solid, scientifically based advice to the physicians who are trying to give comfort to those who wheeze, sneeze and suffer the ravages of allergic disease. I predict it will be one of those books that physicians will wear out with use.”
Readership: GPs
Expert Guide Series
0 943126 73 8 PB 236 pp.
1999 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

See also:
• ABC of Mental Health
• Communication Skills in Medicine

See also:
• ABC of Allergies
**Women’s Health**

This series concentrates on the primary medical care of women, covering gynaecological and obstetric areas as well as general medicine. Formerly the exclusive domain of specialists, these areas are now frequently being handled by family doctors and GPs to whom these books are directed.

**Medical Care of the Pregnant Patient**
Edited by Richard V Lee, Karen Rosene-Montella, Linda A Barbour, Peter Garner and Erin Keely  
Readership: GPs  
Women’s Health Series  
0 943126 81 9 PB 800 pp.  
2000 £42.50 (BMA members £40.50)

**Osteoporosis**  
An Evidence-Based Guide to Prevention and Management  
Steven Cummings, Felicia Cosman and Sophia Jamal  
Osteoporosis is one of the leading causes of suffering, disability and death in elderly women. This book focuses on the important issues faced in assessment, prevention and treatment.  
Readership: GPs  
Women’s Health Series  
0 943125 95 9 PB 350 pp.  
2002 £33.50 (BMA/AMA members £31.50)

**Practical Gynecology**  
A Guide for the Primary Care Physician  
Edited by Janice Ryden and Paul Blumenthal  
Topics include preparing for pregnancy, obstetric monitoring, hypertension, renal disease, cardiovascular and pulmonary diseases, rheumatic disorders, gastrointestinal and liver disease, cancer, nervous system disorders, infectious diseases, diseases of the skin and post partum disorders.  
Readership: GPs  
Women’s Health Series  
0 943125 94 0 PB 600 pp.  
2002 £40.00 (BMA members £38.00)

**Coronary Artery Disease in Women**  
What All Physicians Need to Know  
Edited by Pamela Charney  
Readership: cardiologists, GPs, junior doctors, medical students  
Women’s Health Series  
0 943126 68 1 PB 632 pp.  
1999 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

**ACP Therapy Series**

The emphasis of this series is on the therapy and management of patient problems, diseases and disorders utilising evidence-based strategies where possible. Chapters are liberally illustrated with figures, charts and tables, with case studies and recommended readings throughout.

**Breast Health and Common Breast Problems**  
A Practical Approach  
Pamela Ganschow  
This title provides essential information allowing physicians to develop a more thorough and systematic approach to the diagnosis and treatment of breast disease.  
Readership: GPs  
Women’s Health Series  
1 930513 22 4 PB 288 pp.  
December 2003 £30.00

**Violence Against Women**  
A Physicians’ Guide to Identification and Management  
Jane Liebschutz, Susan Frayne and Glenn Saxe  
A comprehensive guide covering such issues as screening, management, referrals and the needs of special populations, including the elderly, pregnant women, lesbians and immigrant populations. Detailed hypothetical situations demonstrate ways in which a practitioner can intervene in situations where patients could be at risk from violence in particular settings.  
Readership: GPs  
Women’s Health Series  
1 930513 11 9 PB 300 pp.  
February 2003 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

**Back Pain**  
Andrew Haig and Miles Colwell  
A comprehensive guide for back pain with information on anatomy and spine pathophysiology, stages of pain, diagnostic tests, medications and injections, surgical treatment, rehabilitation therapies, and complementary and alternative treatments. Also included are guidelines on dealing with special populations such as athletes, pregnant patients, older persons and people with other major disabilities.  
Readership: GPs  
ACP Therapy Series  
1 930513 37 2 PB c. 264 pp.  
December 2003 £35.00 (BMA members £33.00)

**HIV**  
Second Edition  
Howard Libman and Harvey J Makadon  
Includes updated information on antiretroviral therapy, long term treatment complications, resistance testing and therapeutic drug monitoring, diagnosis and management of opportunistic infections and cancers, prevention of opportunistic infections, diagnostic approach to common clinical syndromes and HIV infection in special populations.  
Readership: GPs  
ACP Therapy Series  
1 930513 35 6 PB c. 300 pp.  
May 2003 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

**See also:**  
• ABC of AIDS
SERIES >>>

Key Diseases

Identifying key diseases encountered in clinical practice, the purpose of this series is to help physicians develop a more thorough and systematic approach to their diagnosis and treatment. With contributions from teams of leading experts in these fields, this series meets the needs of practising physicians by providing essential information for the primary care of patients.

Asthma
Raymond G Slavin and Robert E Reisman

This book provides essential information in a useful format allowing physicians to develop a more thorough and systematic approach to the diagnosis and treatment of asthma.

Readership: GPs
Key Diseases Series 1 930513 29 1 PB 350 pp.
2002 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

See also:
• ABC of Asthma

Obesity
Barry Gumbiner

Readership: GPs
Key Diseases Series 1 930513 12 7 PB 200 pp.
2001 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

Dyspepsia
Edited by David A Johnson, Philip O Katz and Donald O Castell

Readership: GPs
Key Diseases Series 0 943126 97 5 PB 200 pp.
2000 £27.00 (BMA members £25.00)

See also:
• ABC Series section
• Benefits and Hazards of Exercise
• British National Formulary
• The Classification of Child and Adolescent Mental Diagnosis in Primary Care
• Clinical Evidence
• Condoms
• Contraceptive Technology
• Communication Skills in Medicine
• Community-based Teaching
• Diagnostic Strategies for Common Medical Problems
• Drugs in Sport
• Evidence-based Hypertension
• Evidence-based Sports Medicine
• Family Medicine section
• Health Needs Assessment in Practice
• How to Read a Paper
• Hypertension in Pregnancy
• Major Incident Medical Management and Support
• Making Medical Decisions
• Managing Children with Psychiatric Problems
• Medicines Management
• Narrative Based Medicine
• Neurological Emergencies
• Paediatric Respiratory Examination
• Pain Relief in Labour
• Physicians Guide to End of Life Care
• Practical Child Psychiatry
• Practising Evidence-based Primary Care
• Pre-hospital Paediatric Life Support
• Prescribing in Pregnancy
• Qualitative Research in Health Care
• Resuscitation Rules
• Recommendations on Blood Pressure Measurement
• Sports Medicine Handbook
• What to do in a Paediatric Emergency

Depression
Edited by James L Levenson
Readership: GPs
Key Diseases Series 0 943126 85 1 PB 250 pp.
2000 £27.00 (BMA members £25.00)

See also:
• Depression

Telephone Medicine
Anna Reisman and David Stevens

A practical guide which focuses on an evidence-based approach to the management of common clinical situations in telephone medicine.

Readership: primary care providers
Key Diseases Series 0 943126 87 8 PB 448 pp.
2002 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

Electronic Medical Records
Jerome Carter
Readership: primary care physicians
Key Diseases Series 1 930513 01 1 PB 220 pp.
2001 £37.50 (BMA members £35.50)
There are many textbooks of respiratory medicine. The purpose of *Clinical Respiratory Medicine* is not to duplicate these, but to provide something new and different. Its primary focus is on taking a history and eliciting and interpreting clinical signs. This has been achieved by the extensive use of videos, photographic images, 3D animation and audio. Although it is not a reference textbook, the aetiology of many respiratory diseases are also covered.

**Features include:**
- 60 minutes of video and 125 minutes of audio;
- Intuitive navigation system using drop down menus and navigation history;
- Narration expanding concise text or accompanying videos and 3D animations;
- Hot-linked definitions throughout;
- Single page glossary;
- Automatically connects to online CPD point allocation system.

**Subjects covered:**
- Examination;
- Asthma;
- Infections;
- COPD;
- Neoplastic disease;
- Interstitial disease;
- Pleural disease;
- Pulmonary vascular.

**Minimum hardware requirements:**
- 200MHz processor, 32 MB RAM, CD ROM drive;
- 800 x 600 16 bit colour display; Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5 or 4; Sound-Blaster compatible sound card.

**Readership:**
- Junior doctors, medical students, nurses, physiotherapists, GPs, consultants who require a teaching aid.

**Available from:**
- February 2003 £25.00 (BMA members £23.00)
- Prices are exclusive of VAT.
ACS Surgery Principles and Practice 2003
Douglas W Wilmore, Laurence Y Cheung, Alden H Harken, James W Holcroft, Jonathan L Meakins and Nathaniel L Soper

An official publication of the American College of Surgeons, this title covers preoperative to postoperative care and presents the technical surgical approaches of more than 180 experts, enabling the practising surgeon to perform core general surgical procedures and provide care with greater safety and efficiency. To accompany the text are 915 figures, many in full colour and 723 tables.

Contents:
- Resuscitation: common presenting problems; trauma and thermal injury; preoperative preparation; operative management; special perioperative problems; care in the ICU; postoperative management.

Readership: general surgeons, trainee surgeons

0 9703902 4 6 HB 285 x 225 mm 1744 pp.
March 2003 £175.00 (BMA members £165.00)

Prices are exclusive of VAT.

Safe Practice in Endoscopic Surgery
Alfred Cuschieri and Peta Dunkley

Surgical Skills Unit, University of Dundee, UK

This set of three videos covers all the basic skills and simpler procedures in laparoscopic and thoracoscopic surgery and shows how some of the more complicated operations are done by leading experts in this field.

Video I: Endoscopic skills: introduction; dissection techniques; extracorporeal knotting (loops, ligation); laparoscopic suturing; electrosurgery.

Video II: Basic procedures: introduction; access techniques; diagnostic laparoscopy; laparoscopic cholecystectomy; thorascopic lung biopsy; thorascopic cervical sympathectomy.

Video III: Advanced procedures: introduction; laparoscopic Toupet fundoplication; laparoscopic cholecystojunostomy for advanced CA pancreas.

Users: surgeons, trainee surgeons
0 7279 0946 0 3 Videos in Slip Case
1997 £95.00
Price is exclusive of VAT.

Introduction to Minimal Access Surgery
Edited by T H Brown and M H Irving
0 7279 0885 5 PB 1996 £30.00 (BMA members £28.00)

See also:
- ABC of Brainstem Death
- ABC of Colorectal Diseases
- ABC of Intensive Care
- Bone and Joint Futures
- Corneal Topography
- Critical Care Focus Series
- Essential Guide to Acute Care
- Evidence-based Infectious Diseases
- Explaining Cardiac Surgery
- Gastrointestinal Bleeding
- Gastrointestinal Emergencies
- Initial Management of Injuries
- Liver Transplantation
- Management of Gastrointestinal Cancer
- Management of Heart and Lung Transplant Patients
- Neuro-anaesthetic Practice
- Neurological Investigations
- Patient Controlled Analgesia
- Trauma Care

Controversies and Conversations in Cutaneous Laser Surgery
Kenneth Arndt and Jeffrey Dover

This reference discusses issues in laser surgery techniques such as YAG laser skin resurfacing, laser diagnostics, laser and psoriasis, skin cooling, new approaches in the removal of tattoos and dermal pigmented disorders and lasers for hair removal. Illustrations, slides and other visual materials are included.

Readership: laser and aesthetic surgeons, dermatologists, plastic surgeons
1 57947 261 3 PB 200 pp.
2002 £115.00 (BMA members £110.00)
Prices are exclusive of VAT.
Evaluating Pharmaceuticals for Health Policy and Reimbursement

Nick Freemantle
University of Birmingham, UK
and Suzanne Hill
Mater Hospital, Waratah, Australia

Based on an international WHO programme, this book fills the gap between publications on trials, meta-analyses and guidelines, and the decision making processes in pharmaceutical licensing. Controversial and thought-provoking issues include stakeholder involvement, the economic and epidemiological aspects and tensions between valuation and licensing around the world. This is an important addition to the literature for all health care providers and organisations.

Contents: introduction; the development of licensing processes; why is the answer not just to have more money?; fourth hurdle policies around the world; health economics models; criteria for prioritisation other than efficiency; licensing versus valuation; hegemony and managing the war of words; news media coverage of the benefits and risks of medication; limitations of hurdle based systems; multidisciplinary skills and how people work together; pricing; implementation in different settings; pulling it all together.

Readership: pharmaceutical physicians, pharmaceutical industry, drug and therapeutics committees, pharmaco-economists

0 7279 1784 6 PB 216 x 138 mm c. 224 pp.
Spring 2004 c. £30.00

Neonatal Formulary 4

Edmund Hey
Newcastle upon Tyne, UK
and Catherine Hall
Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, UK

This is now established as the leading UK text on prescribing drugs during pregnancy and the first year of life. The full page monographs on all the drugs used for neonates have been thoroughly updated and the latest key references added. In addition to the information on the drugs, there are sections giving important information on areas such as drug administration, making choices in particular illnesses, and maternal medication and its effect on the baby. The Formulary is kept fully up to date between editions with its own free access website and for convenience of use, it is also available in electronic format to download onto either a PDA or PC. All purchasers of the book are entitled to buy either the PDA version or the eBook version at a discount of 50%. Details of this offer are given inside the book.

"Represents a vital addition to all Level ii and Level iii neonatal nurseries."
Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health

Readership: obstetricians, midwives, paediatricians, anaesthetists and neonatal nurses
0 7279 1738 2 PB 234 x 156 mm c. 320 pp.
October 2003 c. £27.50
PDA version available from:
www.pda.bmjbooks.com

The Textbook of Pharmaceutical Medicine

Fourth Edition

Edited by John P Griffin
John Griffin Associates Ltd, Welwyn, Hertfordshire, UK
and J O’Grady
Daiichi Pharmaceuticals, UK Ltd, London, UK

This is the standard textbook for all those studying for the Diploma of Pharmaceutical Medicine and is used as a reference by pharmaceutical physicians and throughout the industry.

Readership: pharmaceutical physicians, the pharmaceutical industry, government regulatory agencies, contract research organisations
0 7279 1523 1 HB 234 x 156 mm 880 pp.
2002 £95.00 (BMA members £92.00)

eBooks

Many titles are now available in electronic format from:
www.bmjbooks.com
The Regulation of Medical Products

J O’Grady
Daiichi Pharmaceuticals, UK Ltd, London, UK
and John P Griffin
John Griffin Associates Ltd, Welwyn, Hertfordshire, UK

Understanding the licensing of medical products is fast becoming a requirement in clinical medicine. This authoritative text, written by specialists but tailored to the needs of the practising physician and pharmacist, explains the processes and regulations in the major drug producing countries. It will be an invaluable handbook for anyone prescribing, producing or working with medical products.

Contents: evolution of medicines control; European regulation devices; regulation of pharmaceutical products in the USA; the US FDA in the drug approval process; the regulatory and clinical trial systems in Japan; regulation in Australia; the supply of unlicensed medicine for particular patient use; technical requirements for registration of pharmaceuticals for human use; the ICH process.

Readership: physicians, pharmacists, the pharmaceutical industry, lawyers

British National Formulary (BNF)
Published jointly by The British Medical Association and The Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain

This is the standard reference for prescribing and dispensing drugs. In addition to the hard core of information there are notes on the different drug groups to help in the choice of appropriate treatment. The BNF is updated in March and September of each year and compiled with the advice of clinical experts under the authority of a Joint Formulary Committee.

Readership: doctors, nurses, pharmacists

BNF No. 46
0 7279 1789 7 PB 215 x 130 mm c. 768 pp. September 2003 £18.50

BNF No. 47
0 7279 1830 3 PB 215 x 130 mm c. 768 pp. March 2004 c. £18.50

Dental Practitioners’ Formulary 2002–2004
Published jointly by The British Medical Association and The Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain

Contains only preparations that dentists can prescribe for patients receiving NHS treatment. It highlights the possible interactions between drugs and materials used or prescribed in dental practice. The Dental Practitioners’ Formulary contains the complete British National Formulary Number 44.

Readership: dentists

0 7279 1777 3 PB 215 x 130 mm c. 832 pp. 2002 £19.95

Intranet British National Formulary

The most authoritative drug reference for doctors and pharmacists is also available in a web format. The Intranet version of the British National Formulary enables distributed viewing of BNF data on your intra/extranets using standard web browser technologies. Two independently produced versions of the server software are available – please contact Peter Goacher at The Pharmaceutical Press, London (+44 (0) 20 7735 9141) for further details and a quote.
Nurse Prescribers’ Formulary 2002–2004
Published jointly by The British Medical Association and The Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain in association with the Health Visitors’ Association and the Royal College of Nursing
This work is designed for use by nurse prescribers (nurses with a District Nurse or Health Visitor qualification who have completed the nurse prescribers’ training scheme). It contains details of preparations that nurses may prescribe for patients receiving NHS treatment.
A list of dressings and appliances that may be prescribed by nurses is included.
The Nurse Prescribers’ Formulary contains the complete British National Formulary Number 43.
Readership: nurses, health visitors
0 7279 1735 8  PB  215 x 130 mm  c. 700 pp.
2002  £19.95

Medicines Management
Rhona Panton and Stephen Chapman
Department of Medicines Management, Keele University, UK
“Anyone with an interest in medicines ... and their management should read this book.”
Readership: GPs, prescribing managers, pharmacists, policy makers, pharmaceutical industry personnel
0 7279 1274 7  PB  216 x 138 mm  212 pp.
1998  £22.50  (BMA members £20.50)

Prescribing in Pregnancy
Third Edition
Edited by Peter Rubin
Queens Medical Centre, Nottingham, UK
“Essential reading for doctors prescribing for women in pregnancy.”
Readership: GPs, obstetricians, junior doctors, midwives, nurses, pharmacists, students
0 7279 1449 9  PB  216 x 138 mm  198 pp.
2000  £19.95  (BMA members £18.95)

Drug Prescribing in Renal Failure
Dosing Guidelines for Adults
Fourth Edition
George R Aronoff, Jeffrey S Berns, Michael E Brier, Thomas A Golper, Gail Morrison, Irwin Singer, Suzanne K Swan and William Bennett
Readership: GPs, pharmacists, pharmaceutical industry
0 943126 76 2  PB  174 pp.
1998  £22.00  (BMA members £20.00)

Selected titles are now available to download onto PDA. For more information visit: www.pda.bmjbooks.com
## Author Index

**A**  
Acheson, James ..................................................57  
Adams, A.P. ......................................................15  
Adler, Michael W ................................................2, 9  
Advanced Life Support Group 20, 21, 22  
Ahmad, Shafique .............................................69  
Alkhenhead, Alan R .............................................14  
Al-Rajhi, Ali A ....................................................65  
Al-Torbak, Abdullah A .........................................65  
Albert, Daniel M ..................................................59  
Albert, Tim ..........................................................51  
Aguirre, Patrick C ...............................................36  
Aimoudaris, Alex ..............................................43  
Altmann, Douglas ..............................................25, 48  
Alward, Wallace L M ...........................................60  
American Academy of Pediatrics 71, 73  
American Medical Association ..................................77  
Angel, Robert .....................................................65  
Apple, David J ....................................................65  
Arfa, Robert C ....................................................65  
Arndt, Kenneth ...................................................81  
Arnold, Anthony C ............................................60, 61  
Arnonoff, George R ............................................84  
Asaria, Riaz ..........................................................57  
Assi, Alexandre C ...............................................65  
Aylward, Bill .......................................................65  
Azar, Dimitri T ....................................................65  

**B**  
Badenoch, Douglas ..............................................26, 27  
Bailey, Clifford C ...............................................54  
Baker, Bob .........................................................51  
Baker, Richard ....................................................47  
Balk, Sophie J .....................................................72  
Barbour, Linda A ..................................................78  
Barker, D J P .......................................................24  
Baron, J H .............................................................10  
Bar, Charles C .....................................................61  
Barr, Peter W .....................................................21  
Bartrip, Peter .....................................................52  
Bashir, Yaver .....................................................52  
Bauman, Wendall C ..............................................61  
Baur, Louise .......................................................51  
Beauchamp, George R .........................................65  
Beckingham, Ian ..................................................6  
Beesleys, Gareth ...............................................5, 18  
Bennett, William ...............................................84  
Berger, Jan Elen ..................................................72  
Bems, Jeffery S ....................................................84  
Best, Tom ...........................................................67  
Bhan, A ..............................................................59  
Bigby, JudyAnn ....................................................36  
Bigby, Michael ....................................................19  
Billson, Frank .....................................................56  
Bion, Julian F ......................................................14  
Bird, Alan ............................................................58  
Bitran, Jacob D ...................................................77  
Black, Edgar R ....................................................37  
Black, Nick .........................................................48  
Blackwell, Nic ...................................................69, 80  
Blann, Andrew D ................................................2  
Blu, Joel ............................................................77  
Bliod, Barbara A ..................................................59  
Blue, Lynda ........................................................16  
Blumenfeld, Paul ...............................................78  
Bundy, Adrian ....................................................43  
Blythe, Max .......................................................52  
BMJ Publishing Group ..........................................33  
Boers, Maarten ...................................................80  
Booij, Leo H D J ...............................................14, 15  
Booth, Christopher ............................................52  
Bordley, Donald R ...............................................37  
Boyd, Kenneth M ...............................................45  
Bradford, Cynthia A ............................................66  
Brady, William ...................................................20  
Brady, William J ...................................................3  
Brandt, James D ..................................................61  
Braude, Peter .....................................................10  
Braier, John ......................................................48  
Brier, Michael E ...................................................84  
British Medical Association 38, 44, 45, 67, 83, 84  
Board of Science and Education 38, 39  
Ethics Department ...............................................44, 45  
Britton, John .....................................................19  
Bucks, Adam ......................................................20  
Bucks, Peter .......................................................80  
Brown, John Stuart ............................................76  
Brown, T H ..........................................................81  
Brown, Terry .....................................................23  
Bryan, Charles S ...............................................36  
Bryant, Trevor N ..................................................25  
Buckler, J M H ....................................................70  
Buckley, S ...........................................................58  
Burdon, M A ........................................................58  
Burns, Eileen .....................................................75  
Burroughs, Andrew ..........................................31  
Busin, Massimo ..................................................65  
Buxton, Paul .......................................................4  
Byrne, Sandra Frazier .........................................64  
Byung, Laurence Y ..............................................81  
Child Advocacy International 21, 69, 70  
Choi, Jesse T ....................................................65  
Chong, Victor .....................................................58  
Choplin, Neil T ....................................................61  
Churchill, David ...............................................18  
Cleaveiland, Cliff ...............................................37  
Coats, Andrew ...................................................34  
Coccharella, Lisa ...............................................35  
Coccharella, Linda ............................................35  
Cochrane, A L ....................................................52  
Codere, Francois ...............................................60  
Coggon, David ...................................................24  
Cohn, Howard C ...............................................65  
Coleman, Anne L ...............................................64  
Collard, Anna ....................................................32  
Collin, Richard ...................................................56  
Collins, John S A ..............................................31  
Coquilhoun, M C .................................................8  
Colwell, Miles ....................................................78  
Connolly, Jim .....................................................20  
Conteras, Marcela A ............................................10  
Cook, Deborah J ..................................................49  
Coombes, Andrew .............................................56  
Cooper, Carol ....................................................51  
Cooper, Nicola ...................................................41  
Corbett, Melanie C .............................................58  
Coriat, Pierre ......................................................15  
Corris, P A ..........................................................18  
Cosman, Felicia ...................................................78  
Coster, Douglas ..................................................56  
Craig, T K J ...........................................................7  
Cram, Paul ..........................................................41  
Crombie, Iain K ...................................................49  
Cummings, Steven .............................................78  
Cuschieri, Alfred ...............................................81  

**C**  
Caillet, Raine ....................................................34  
Caims, John A ....................................................17  
Calhoun, Karen C ..............................................77  
Cam, A John ......................................................3, 17  
Campbell, M J ....................................................25  
Campbell, Robert C ............................................64  
Campillo, Peter ...................................................6  
Care, Alison .......................................................47  
Carson, Alan .....................................................18  
Carter, Jerome ...................................................79  
Carter, Keith D ....................................................60  
Cashman, Jeremy ...............................................14  
Castell, Donald O ..............................................79  
Castle, Nick .......................................................22  
Cates, William Jr ..............................................33  
Chaff, Linda .....................................................38  
Chalmers, Iain ...................................................49  
Chamberlain, Geoffrey ........................................2, 6  
Chambers, John B ...............................................18  
Chan, Otto .........................................................4, 20  
Chapman, S .......................................................38  
Chapman, Stephen .............................................84  
Chen, Chun-Chen ..............................................65  
Chen, Chun-Chen ..............................................65  
Cheng, Hung .....................................................58  

**D**  
Dale, David C .....................................................41, 42  
Darwent, Melanie .............................................75  
Davidoff, Frank ...................................................37  
Davies, Crespin ...................................................18  
Davies, Michael K ................................................5  
Davies, Telifton ...................................................7  
Davis, Robert L ...................................................68  
Dawson, Ann .....................................................33  
Dawson, Chris ...................................................10  
Day, Susan H .....................................................64  
Deane, Stephen ...................................................20  
Deanfield, John ...................................................75  
Deitschel, Charles H ...........................................72  
Delamothe, Tony ..................................................42  
Demer, Joseph L ..................................................60  
Demichiel, Vittorio .............................................48  
Dennis, M S .......................................................53  
Department of Primary Care  
and Population Sciences ...........................................33  
Deutsch, Susan L ...................................................37  
Dewey, Steven H ...................................................65  
Dewitt, Dawn E ...................................................36  
Dickstein, Leah J ...................................................35  
Dieckert, J Paul ...................................................61  
Diepgen, Thomas ...............................................19  
Dillon, M J ..........................................................34
Author Index

Dixon, Michael...................................................3
Donald, Anna....................................................26
Donaldson, Cam..............................................47, 49
Donnelly, Richard.............................................3
Donnern, Richard.............................................60
Dover, Jeffrey....................................................81
Downes, Susan.................................................58
Doyal, Len.........................................................45
Driscoll, Peter....................................................7, 23
DRSR Group.....................................................64
DRYVR Group...................................................64
DuBois, Lindeth..................................................44
Duley, Lelia.......................................................48
Duncan, Alan......................................................14
Durkley, Pasta...................................................81
Duprex, Oliver...................................................27
Durham, Stephen R.................................2, 85

E
Ebrahim, S.......................................................24
Edhouse, June.....................................................3
Egger, Matthias..................................................48
Elkington, A R....................................................5
Elliott, Elizabeth..............................................51, 68
Ernle, Stuart......................................................38
Engel, Linda......................................................48
Essex, Ben......................................................76
ETDRSR Group..................................................64
Ezel, Ruth A......................................................72
Evans, Martyn...................................................32
Evans, T R.........................................................8
Evans, Timothy W.........................................11

F
Fallen, Ernest L..................................................17
Fallon, Marie......................................................8
Farrell, Barbara.................................................48
Farthing, Michael J G...................................45
Fay, T N...............................................................33
Feagan, Brian....................................................31
Feredman, Daniel D......................................41
Fentiman, Ian S...............................................75
Ferenchick, Gary S...........................................36
Ferguson, Chris...............................................43
Fents, J...............................................................59
Fervers, Beattice..............................................54
Fine, I Howard..................................................60
Finlay, Ilora.......................................................32
Fitzpatrick, Ray................................................48
Florey, Charles du Ve....................................49
Fobes, Pierre.....................................................14
Fong, Donald...................................................63
Forster, Peter...................................................76
Fox, Malcolm....................................................76
Fraser, Scott....................................................57
Frayne, Susan...................................................78
Freeman, Gwyneth M..............................58, 32, 54
Freeman, Melvin I.............................................64
Freemante, Nick..............................................82

G
Galley, Helen...................................................12
Ganschow, Pamela...........................................79
Gardiner, Martin J...........................................25
Garner, Peter...................................................78
Garraud, Elena..................................................68
Garratt, Clifford..............................................18
Garty, David.....................................................56
Garudadi, Chandra Sekher..........................65
Gatien, Damien.................................................65
Gatzoulis, Michael...........................................16
Geddes, John.....................................................27
Gersh, Bernard J...............................................17
Gibbs, Christopher R.................................5, 28
Gilbert, Ruth....................................................27, 68
Gigas, Sally.........................................................49
Glasgow, John F T...........................................69
Glasson, Paul......................................................26
Godlee, Fiona.....................................................50
Gold, Daniel H....................................................59
Goldman, Larry S.............................................35
Gold, Thomas A..................................................84
Gould, Mairi M....................................................76
Graham, H Kerr...................................................69
Grant, Ian...........................................................5
Grant, Ted...........................................................37
Greech, Ever D....................................................6
Greenhalgh, Trisha........................................26, 32
Gregg, Rosaleen.................................................75
Griffin, John P.....................................................83
Griffiths, Mark....................................................11
Groh, Richard A..................................................36
Grundy, David.....................................................10
Guess, Harry......................................................48
Guest, Gaila.........................................................33
Gurner, Barry......................................................79
Gunning, Keith...................................................20
Guyatt, Gordon..................................................28
Gwinnutt, Carl....................................................23

H
Hackney, Roger G...............................................67
Hahn, C E W.......................................................15
Haig, Andrew.....................................................78
Haines, Andrew..............................................26, 75
Hall, Catherine...................................................82
Hall, George...................................................12, 23, 50, 51, 57
Hamblin, Peter.....................................................51
Hamed, Hisham....................................................75
Hamilton, A M P...............................................58
Handley, Anthony J..........................................8
Handley, David R..............................................61
Harken, Alden H...................................................81
Harley, D H...........................................................3
Hamies, M.........................................................10
Harris, Adam......................................................10
Harris, Steven...................................................77
Harrison, Richard.............................................43
Hasan, Maan.......................................................12
Hatcher, Robert A..............................................33
Haubrich, William S...........................................37
Hayes, Bernard...............................................15
Health Visitors’ Association...............................84
Hedenstierna, Goran......................................15
Henderson, Donald A.......................................35
Heneghan, Carl...............................................26
Henry, James D...................................................35
Henry, John A....................................................90
Henry, Linda G...................................................35
Henshaw, Katherine.........................................55
Henxheimer, Andrew........................................19
Hey, Edmund.....................................................82
Higgison, Ian....................................................22, 75
Higgison, Irene.....................................................47
Higgs, Roger.......................................................45
Hill, Suzanne.....................................................82
Hind, Charles R K...............................................34
Hinz, Chris.........................................................77
Hitchings, Roger...............................................57
Hobbs, F D Richard...........................................4
Hodgetts, Tim....................................................20, 22
Holcroft, James W..............................................81
Holder, Graham...................................................58
Holdcroft, Diana.................................................17
Holland, Edward J.............................................60
Holland, Ruth.....................................................52
Hovav, Sanchos G............................................65
Houts, Peter S.....................................................30
Hughes, D S.......................................................59
Hughes, Richard.................................................53
Hunwitz, Brian...................................................32
Hutchinson, Linda.................................................6
Huth, Edward J....................................................25, 51
Hyde, Caroline....................................................68

I
Iliffe, Steve.......................................................76
Inglesey, Thomas V..........................................35
Irving, M H...........................................................31
Izak, Andrea.......................................................65

J
Jadad, Alejandro R.............................................49
Jain, Sandeep....................................................65
Jamal, Sophia....................................................78
Jefferson, Tom....................................................48, 50
Johnson, David A.............................................79
Johnson, Mark W..............................................61
Jones, D J.............................................................4
Jones, Dee..........................................................18
Jones, Ronald M...............................................14

K
Kalache, A.........................................................24
Kanabar, Dipak....................................................2
Kardon, Randy H..............................................60, 61
Kato, Taiku..........................................................66
Katze, Philip O.....................................................79
Kaul, Sunny.........................................................80
Keely, Erin...........................................................78
Keena, Victoria...................................................51
Keightley, Brian...................................................76
Keightley, S J.......................................................59
Kelly, Michael P...................................................64
Kerr, David J.........................................................4
Kersten, Robert C...............................................60
Khani, Farouque A............................................37, 80
Khaw, P T............................................................5, 59
King, J.................................................................10
Kingsnorth, A N...................................................31
Kingston, Helen...................................................3
Klassen, Terry.....................................................68
Kleiman, Arthur.................................................48
Kleiman, Ronald E..............................................72

Author Index
Author Index

Knotterus, André ............................................. 26
Knox, Kristine ............................................. 38
Koch, Douglas D .......................................... 64
Kon, Cheer ............................................... 57
Kouris, Jean ............................................... 77
Kowal, Deborah ........................................... 33
Krasner, Neville ......................................... 31
Kulwant, Sehmi ............................................ 58
Kumar, Vinod ............................................. 65
Kusek, John ............................................... 48

L
Lucas, Alan ................................................. 65
LüComber, Michael A .................................... 57
Lambert, H Michael ...................................... 61
Lambert, Scott R .......................................... 60
Lancaster, Tim ............................................ 27
Lane, Stephen S ........................................... 60, 61, 64
Lang, Thomas A .......................................... 25
Lunghomke, P ............................................. 53
Lask, Bryan .................................................. 68
Latchman, David S ........................................ 52
Law Society .................................................. 44
Lawrence, Mary Gilbert .................................. 64
Lee, Andrew G ............................................. 60, 61
Lee, Jae Baum ............................................. 65
Lee, Richard V ............................................. 78
Leipzig, Rosanne M ...................................... 82
Lenaghan, Jo .............................................. 39
Leslie, Andrew ............................................ 21
Levenson, James L ........................................ 79
Lewis, Richard A .......................................... 59, 64
Libman, Howard .......................................... 78
Liebschutz, Jane ......................................... 78
Lightman, Susan .......................................... 65, 56, 57, 58
Link, Nathan ............................................... 70
Lip, Gregory Y H ......................................... 2, 5
Litter, W A ................................................... 34
Lock, Stephen ............................................. 45, 52
Loeb, Mark .................................................. 42
Logan, Robert .............................................. 10
Logan, Stuart .............................................. 27, 68
London, Nick J M ......................................... 3
Lord, Stephen J ............................................. 35
Lucarotti, Mark J .......................................... 59
Lucey, Michael ............................................ 31
Ludman, Harold .......................................... 8
Lupton, D ..................................................... 88

M
MacAuley, Domhnall ....................................... 67
Mach, David ............................................... 25
Macky, Tannar A .......................................... 66
Macpherson, Gordon ..................................... 52
Makaidon, Harvey J ...................................... 78
Malik, Marek .............................................. 18
Manchester Triage Group ................................. 23
Mandal, Anil K ............................................. 65
Mar, Chris Del ............................................ 26
Martin, Marshall .......................................... 38, 39, 70
Marmot, Michael ........................................ 17
Martin, John ................................................ 75
Marty, Christopher ...................................... 53
Masket, Samuel .......................................... 60
Matts, Amal ................................................. 20
Maynard, Alan ............................................. 49
Mayou, Richard ............................................ 8
Mays, Nicholas .......................................... 47
McCluskey, Peter ........................................ 56
McCullough, P G .......................................... 31
McDonald, Corbett ...................................... 24
McDonald, John .......................................... 31
McEwan, Jean ............................................. 18
Mckee, Martin ............................................. 38
McLatchie, G .............................................. 10
Mead, Mariana D .......................................... 63, 65
Meadow, Roy ............................................. 3
Meekins, Jonathan L .................................... 81
Meates, Maud ............................................ 27
Mee, Fania .................................................. 34
Mellis, Craig .............................................. 68
Menon, V K ............................................... 59
Milner, Russell ........................................... 18
Mills, Peter ................................................ 17
Minkel, Adrian ........................................... 33
Miesiewicz, J J ............................................ 10
Mittelman, Mary ......................................... 35
Montgomery, David ..................................... 22
Montgomery, Hugh ...................................... 17
Mooney, Gavin .......................................... 47
Moore, Anthony .......................................... 56
Moore, Gerald F .......................................... 67
Moormann, C ............................................. 58
Morgan, Margery ........................................ 2
Morris, Francis .......................................... 3
Morrison, Gail ............................................ 64
Morse, Lawrence S ...................................... 61
Moskowitz, Peter ....................................... 77
Moss, Fiona ............................................... 47
Movaghar, Manooor .................................... 64
Moyer, Virginia A ........................................ 68
Moyle, John ............................................... 12
Mugford, Miranda ........................................ 48, 49
Muir, J F ..................................................... 80
Mulley, Graham .......................................... 75
Mulrow, Cynthia ........................................ 18, 49
Munro, Phil ............................................... 22
Murray, Desine ........................................... 65
Murray, Stuart ............................................ 76
Murray, T J ................................................. 36, 51
Murray, Timothy G ...................................... 61
Myers, Michael .......................................... 35

N
Naidi, Luigi ............................................... 19
Nerad, Jerry A ............................................ 60
Neuberger, James ....................................... 31
New, Bill ................................................... 39
Nickells, James .......................................... 12
Nunn, Kenneth .......................................... 68

O
Oakley, Celia M ........................................... 18
O’Barr, David P S ......................................... 58
O’Brien, E .................................................. 5, 34
O’Brien, Joan M .......................................... 61
O’Callaghan, Chris ...................................... 69, 80
O’Donnell, Michael ..................................... 53
O’Harety, David .......................................... 15
O’Grady, J G ............................................... 83
O’Neill, Bill ............................................... 8
O’Neill, Eamonn .......................................... 65
Osher, Robert H .......................................... 64
O’Toole, Tara ............................................. 35

P
Paddfield, P D ............................................ 34
Page, Simon R ............................................ 23
Palis, C ..................................................... 3
Pandey, Suresh K ........................................ 65
Pantely, George .......................................... 16
Panton, Rhona ........................................... 84
Panzer, Robert J .......................................... 37
Park, Gilbert .............................................. 14
Parkes, Colin Murray .................................. 33
Patel, Dipali ............................................... 7
Paton, A ..................................................... 2
Patterson, Julian .......................................... 58
Patterson, Linda .......................................... 76
Peat, Jennifer ............................................ 51
Peckham, Michael ....................................... 38, 39
Peile, Ed ..................................................... 75
Penn, Neil ................................................... 75
Perkin, David ............................................. 53
Petrice, J C .................................................. 34
Pflugfelder, Stephen C .................................. 60
Philip, Thriry ............................................... 54
Philips, Calibert I ......................................... 33
Pickstone, Martin ........................................ 38
Pierson, D J ............................................... 80
Pinching, Anthony ...................................... 45
Prinkerton, Ross .......................................... 54
Pinsley, Linda E .......................................... 36
Poeaert, Jan ............................................... 11
Pokinghorne, P ............................................ 58
Polack, Maxine ........................................... 77
Poole, Steven R .......................................... 73, 76
Pope, Catherine ......................................... 47
Porter, Crispin ............................................ 23
Porter, Jackie ............................................ 12
Prasad, Karkanamani Kalyani ......................... 65
Price, Jonathan .......................................... 27
Price, Ronald L .......................................... 65
Priebe, Hans-Joachim .................................. 14
Pringle, Mike ............................................. 75
Probst, Louis ............................................. 61
Provan, Drew ............................................. 4
Quill, Timothy ............................................ 46
Quillen, David A .......................................... 59

R
Raizman, Michael B ...................................... 60
Rakow, Phyllis L .......................................... 64
Ramachandra, Vinu ..................................... 12
Ramanathan, Uthaya Shankar ......................... 65
Range, Simon ............................................ 80
Raoof, Suhail ............................................. 80
Rawal, Narinder .......................................... 14
Rees, John ................................................ 2
Reeves, Barnaby ........................................ 48
Reilly, Patrick M ......................................... 23
Reincke, Robert D ....................................... 64
Reisman, Anna .......................................... 79
Author Index

Reisman, Robert E ........................................77, 79
Rennie, Drummond ........................................28
Reynolds, Felicity ...........................................12
Richards, Peter ..............................................43
Richardson, W Scott ........................................27
Riordan-Eva, Paul .........................................57
Robinson, Neville ..........................................12
Robinson, P N ...............................................12, 57
Robinson, Peter ..............................................47
Rose, Geoffrey ..............................................24, 56
Rosenberg, Per H ...........................................14
Rosenberg, William ........................................27
Rosen-Montella, Karen .................................78
Rothschild, Michael A ....................................35
Royal College of Nursing ..................................84
Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health .......70
Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain ...83, 84
Rubin, Peter ..................................................84
Russell, Robin ...............................................12, 14
Rutherford, John ............................................16
Rydén, Janice ................................................78
Rynearson, Berthold ........................................19

S
Sackett, David ..............................................27
Salisbury, Janet ............................................26
Samuelson, Thomas W ....................................61
Saraf, David ..................................................63
Saxe, Glenn ..................................................78
Schmitt, Barton D ..........................................73
Schonge, P M .................................................18
Schuman, Joel S ............................................61
Schwaib, Larry .............................................60
Scrutton, Mark .............................................12
Scully, Chrisplan ..........................................8
Seic, Michelle ...............................................25
Selby, Peter ..................................................54
Shea, Mary Ann ............................................71
Shah, Mary ..................................................53
Shah, Peter ...................................................66
Shale, Dennis J .............................................80
Sharpe, Michael ..........................................28
Shea, Beverley .............................................80
Shelly, Maire ................................................14
Sherwood, Mark B .........................................61
Singleton, Bradford J .....................................63
Slagter, Christopher .......................................75
Silverman, Mark E ........................................36
Simon, Lee ....................................................80
Simmonds, A K .............................................80
Simpson, Jenny ...........................................42
Sinclair, Nick ...............................................52
Singh, Ronald ...............................................23
Singer, Irwin ................................................54
Singler, Mervyn .............................................5
Sittie, Mary O ...............................................36
Sittie, Wayne M .............................................35
Slaven, Raymond G ......................................77, 79
Small, Fiona ................................................42
Smeeth, Liam ...............................................55
Smeja, Marek ...............................................42
Smith, George Davey ....................................48
Smith, Ian ....................................................14, 15
Smith, Lawrence G .......................................37
Smith, Richard ............................................39, 42
Smith, Tony ..................................................53
Smith, Michael L ..........................................8
Snow, Vincenza ..........................................77
Snyder, Lois ..................................................46
Soper, Nathaniel L .......................................81
Sottile, Mary C ............................................35
Sottile, Wayne M ..........................................35
Southall, David ............................................69
Southgate, M Therese ....................................35
Speaker, Mark G ..........................................60
Stampfer, Robert L .......................................66
Stansfeld, Stephen ........................................17
Steel, P .........................................................6
Steinert, Roger F .........................................60, 65
Stevens, David .............................................79
Stewart, Felicia .............................................33
Stewart, Gary K ............................................33
Stewart, Simon ............................................16
Stockill, Simon ............................................43
Strand, Vibeke .............................................80
Straus, Sharon .............................................27
Sugrue, Michael ..........................................20
Swan, Andrew ...............................................10
Swan, Lorna ..................................................16
Swan, Suzanne K ..........................................84
Swet, M de ..................................................34
Swinscow, T D V ..........................................25
Sykes, Keith ...............................................15

T
Tan, James ..................................................77
Tang, Rosal A ...............................................64
Tanner, Michael ..........................................75
Tappe, Thomas G ..........................................37
Taylor, Alison ..............................................10
Taylor, Sharon .............................................68
Teichmann, Klaus Dieter ................................65
Tharr, Tony C K ..........................................31
Thang, Hoang-Xuan ......................................65
Therien, Judith .............................................16
Thompson, Roslyn .......................................5
Tobias, Jeffrey .............................................45
Tomlin, Andrew ...........................................27
Tomlinson, John ..........................................29
Tower, Hamish ..........................................56, 58
Tramer, Martin .............................................11
Treasure, Tom ..............................................18
Trivedi, Rupal H ..........................................65
Trotter, Jonathan D .......................................63
Trussell, James ..........................................33
Trussell, A Stewart .......................................7
Tugwell, Peter .............................................80
Turney, Benjamin ........................................43
Tygesen, Lawrence ......................................60
Tylo, Andre ...............................................33

U
Ulbig, M ......................................................58

V
Valdés, G C ................................................57
Vale, Luke ..................................................49
Vallance, Patrick ..........................................75
Valman, Bernard .........................................5, 7, 30
Van Aken, Hugo ..........................................15
Van Newkirk, Mylan ....................................62
Vickers, Andrew .........................................14
Vincent, Charles .........................................38

W
Wager, Elizabeth .........................................50
Waker, Jonathan Secher ...............................11
Wallace, W Angus .........................................67
Walters, R F ...............................................59
Wardle, Terry .............................................23
Wasson, Paul J .............................................66
Watkins, Peter .............................................4
Wax, Mark ..................................................77
Webster, Nigel .............................................12
Welch, Edward ............................................15
Welts, Frank ...............................................45
Wells, George .............................................80
Werner, Liliana ..........................................65
Wesley, Ralph E ...........................................64
West, Robert ..............................................18
Whelehan, I .................................................19
White, Caroline ..........................................50
White, Paul ..................................................15
Whitfield, Hugh ...........................................10
Whittle, J ....................................................59
Wiles, C M ..................................................53
Williams, C ...............................................10
Williams, Chris ..........................................54
Williams, Hywel ..........................................19
Williams, Kathryn .......................................68
Williamson, Alex ..........................................50
Willmore, Douglass W ....................................81
Wilson, Edward M .........................................26
Wilson, Fred M ..........................................63
Winston, Ted H .............................................64
Wood, Diana ............................................... 6
Wooff, Anthony D .........................................67
Wormald, Richard .........................................55
Wright, John ...............................................39
Wright, Kenneth W .......................................73

Y
Young, Annie M ..........................................4
Young, Anthony E .........................................42
Young, Donald S ..........................................51
Young, J D ..................................................15
Yusuf, Salim ...............................................17

Z
Zander, I .................................................... 6
Zollman, Catherine ........................................4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title Index</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC of AIDS, fifth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1503 7</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Alcohol, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 0812 X</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>£13.95</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Allergies</td>
<td>0 7279 1236 4</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Antenatal Care, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1682 5</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Antithrombotic Therapy</td>
<td>0 7279 1771 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Arterial and Venous Disease</td>
<td>0 7279 1561 4</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Arterial and Venous Disease, CD ROM Slide Set</td>
<td>0 7279 0661 0</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Asthma, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1261 5</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Breast Diseases, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1643 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Breast Diseases, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1528 2</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £25.00</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Child Abuse, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1106 6</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Clinical Electrocardiography</td>
<td>0 7279 1536 3</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>c. £16.95</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Clinical Genetics, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1207 0</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Clinical Haematology, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1761 9</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Colorectal Cancer</td>
<td>0 7279 1526 6</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Colorectal Diseases, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1102 6</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£18.95</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Complementary Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1237 2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Dermatology, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1696 3</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Diabetes, fifth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1693 9</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£18.95</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Emergency Radiology, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1528 2</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £25.00</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Eyes, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1659 9</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>c. £16.95</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Heart Failure</td>
<td>0 7279 1457 X</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Hypertension, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1223 2</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Intensive Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1436 7</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Interventional Cardiology</td>
<td>0 7279 1546 0</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>c. £17.95</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Labour Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1761 9</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Learning and Teaching in Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1761 9</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Liver, Pancreas and Gall Bladder</td>
<td>0 7279 1531 2</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Major Trauma, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1379 6</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Mental Health</td>
<td>0 7279 1220 8</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£18.95</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Nutrition, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1644 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Occupational and Environmental Medicine, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1611 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of One to Seven, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1232 1</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Oral Health</td>
<td>0 7279 1551 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Otolaryngology, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1205 4</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Palliative Care</td>
<td>0 7279 0768 X</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Psychological Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1556 8</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Resuscitation, fifth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1669 6</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Rheumatology, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1688 2</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £19.95</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Sexual Health, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1759 5</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £18.95</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Sexually Transmitted Diseases, fifth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1761 7</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £17.95</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Smoking Cessation</td>
<td>0 7279 1818 4</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £14.95</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Spinal Cord Injury, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1518 5</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Sports Medicine, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1366 2</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£18.95</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Subfertility</td>
<td>0 7279 1534 7</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £17.95</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of the First Year, fifth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1681 5</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Transfusion, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1207 0</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract</td>
<td>0 7279 1206 6</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC of Urology</td>
<td>0 7279 1071 2</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACP Ethics Manual, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1367 0</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACP Therapy Series</td>
<td>0 7279 1354 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACS Surgery</td>
<td>0 9703002 4 6</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£175.00</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACS Surgery CD ROM</td>
<td>0 9703002 0 3</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£145.00</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acupuncture, HB</td>
<td>90 5823 163 Y</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£24.00</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acupuncture, PB</td>
<td>90 5823 164 X</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£12.99</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute Medical Emergencies</td>
<td>0 7279 1464 2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADHD</td>
<td>1 58110 115 5</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Congenital Heart Disease</td>
<td>0 7279 1668 8</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £30.00</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance Statements About Medical Treatment</td>
<td>0 7279 0941 2</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£3.95</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Paediatric Life Support, CD ROM</td>
<td>0 7279 1716 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Paediatric Life Support, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1524 1</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Aging Eye</td>
<td>1 56505 248 4</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Young People</td>
<td>0 7279 1429 4</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£6.95</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Health Education series (AAO)</td>
<td>0 7279 1351 4</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Index</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Medicine, Allied Health Education</td>
<td>1 57947 002 5</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£57.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Academy of Ophthalmology, Annual Meeting Videotapes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Academy of Ophthalmology, Basic and Clinical Science Course 2003-2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Academy of Ophthalmology, Clinical Skills Videotapes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Academy of Ophthalmology, LED Clinical Updates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Academy of Ophthalmology, Preferred Guidelines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Academy of Ophthalmology, Slide Scripts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American College of Physicians Home Care Guide for HIV and AIDS</td>
<td>0 943126 541 1</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthesia for Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>0 7279 1276 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Meeting Videotapes (AAO)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antibiotic Resistance, Critical Care Focus series Volume 5</td>
<td>0 7279 1538 X</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Combined Package (5 modules)</td>
<td>0 7279 1708 0</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Combined Package (6 modules)</td>
<td>0 7279 1708 0</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Module 1</td>
<td>0 7279 1632 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Module 2</td>
<td>0 7279 1637 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Module 3</td>
<td>0 7279 1666 4</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Module 4</td>
<td>0 7279 1758 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Module 5</td>
<td>0 7279 1708 X</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art of Jams II</td>
<td>1 57947 159 9</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment of Mental Capacity, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1671 8</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £12.95</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asthma</td>
<td>1 930613 29 6</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas of Breast Examination</td>
<td>0 7279 0857 X</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas of Musculoskeletal Examination</td>
<td>1 930613 33 X</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-Z of Medical Writing</td>
<td>0 7279 1487 1</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title Index</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back Pain</td>
<td>1 930613 37 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic and Clinical Science Course 2003-2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic and Clinical Science Course 2003-2004, Complete course</td>
<td>1 56065 296 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic and Clinical Science Course 2003-2004 on CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 56065 308 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£60.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Molecular and Cell Biology, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1195 3</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Ophthalmology for Medical Students and Primary Care Residents, seventh edition</td>
<td>1 56065 098 8</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Ophthalmology Slides</td>
<td>1 56065 049 X</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Principles of Contact Lens Fitting</td>
<td>0 7279 1130 9</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Sciences in Ophthalmology</td>
<td>0 7279 1377 X</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Techniques of Fluorescein Angiography</td>
<td>0 7279 1084 1</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Believer Guide to Outpatient Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1680 7</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits and Hazards of Exercise</td>
<td>0 7279 1412 X</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology, Weapons and Humanity</td>
<td>90 5702 460 8</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£14.00</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotelevision</td>
<td>1 57947 280 X</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£23.00</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood and Blood Transfusion, Critical Care Focus series Volume 8</td>
<td>0 7279 1657 2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood Pressure Measurement CD-ROM</td>
<td>0 7279 1374 3</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Individuals £20.00</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood Pressure Measurement CD-ROM</td>
<td>0 7279 1374 3</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Institutions £50.00</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMA Complete Family Health Guide</td>
<td>0 7513 2722 2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£29.95</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMA Concise Guide to Medicines and Drugs</td>
<td>0 7513 0466 2</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£5.90</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The BMA Guide to Rabies</td>
<td>1 8577 5180 9</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMA Illustrated Medical Dictionary</td>
<td>0 7513 3383 2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£12.99</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMA New Guide to Medicines and Drugs</td>
<td>0 7513 2737 9</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.99</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMA When Your Child is Ill</td>
<td>0 7513 3974 1</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£9.99</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone and Joint Futures</td>
<td>0 7279 1548 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British National Formulary BNF No. 48</td>
<td>0 7279 1739 0</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£18.50</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British National Formulary BNF No. 47</td>
<td>0 7279 1830 3</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £18.50</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and Implementing Physician Practice Websites</td>
<td>1 57947 154 2</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£28.00</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title Index</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cancer and the Adolescent</td>
<td>0 7279 0883 6</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capnography</td>
<td>0 7279 0796 4</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac Rehabilitation</td>
<td>0 7279 0852 9</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£32.50</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiology Core Curriculum</td>
<td>0 7279 1690 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Index</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiology in Critical Illness, Critical Care Focus series Volume 6</td>
<td>0 7279 1543 6</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CardioRisk Manager</td>
<td>0 7279 1421 9</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1-3 users £90.00</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CardioRisk Manager</td>
<td>0 7279 1421 9</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>4-6 users £120.00</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CardioRisk Manager</td>
<td>0 7279 1421 9</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular Emergencies</td>
<td>0 7279 1454 7</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular Physiology, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1427 5</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care of the Young Athlete</td>
<td>1 58110 050 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataract</td>
<td>1 56055 278 6</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£155.00</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataract, Retina and Cornea 2001</td>
<td>1 56055 244 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataract Surgery</td>
<td>0 7279 1201 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataract Surgery</td>
<td>1 56055 249 2</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenges in Pediatric Diagnosis</td>
<td>1 58110 045 0</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenging Cases in Cataract Surgery</td>
<td>1 56055 245 X</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing Conceptions of Motherhood</td>
<td>0 7279 1006 X</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Maltreatment, Training Module and Slide Set</td>
<td>0 87800 029 5</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£300.00</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Maltreatment, Two Volume Set</td>
<td>0 87800 060 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Emergencies in the Office, Hospital and Community</td>
<td>1 58110 043 4</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with Special Needs</td>
<td>1 58110 113 9</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Classification of Child and Adolescent Mental Diagnosis in Primary Care</td>
<td>0 910761 71 X</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Atlas of Procedures in Ophthalmologic Surgery</td>
<td>1 57947 359 X</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Cardiovascular Medicine in Anaesthesia</td>
<td>0 7279 1127 9</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Echocardiography</td>
<td>0 7279 0103 3</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Evidence Cardiovascular Disorders, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1788 9</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Evidence concise edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1901 X</td>
<td>December 2003</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Evidence concise edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1904 4</td>
<td>June 2003</td>
<td>£85.00</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Evidence full edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1900 1</td>
<td>June 2003</td>
<td>£85.00</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Evidence full edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1908 9</td>
<td>December 2003</td>
<td>£100.00</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Evidence Mental Health, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1985 9</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Eye Atlas</td>
<td>1 57947 192 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£39.00</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Eye Atlas CD ROM</td>
<td>1 57947 416 0</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£160.00</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Futures</td>
<td>0 7279 1231 3</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Preventative Medicine, second edition</td>
<td>1 57947 417 9</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>£95.00</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Respiratory Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1908 7</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Retina</td>
<td>1 57947 284 2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Risk Management, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1392 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Skills Videotapes series (AACI)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Trials</td>
<td>0 7279 1599 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Medical Ethics 2002-2003</td>
<td>1 57947 285 0</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£33.00</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Atlas of Gonioscopy</td>
<td>1 56055 199 2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicating with Your Patients</td>
<td>0 89970 973 7</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£27.00</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Skills in Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1152 X</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community-based Teaching</td>
<td>0 943126 59 2</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£26.00</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Complete Guide</td>
<td>1 58110 116 3</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Advice System for Developing a Telephone Triage</td>
<td>1 58110 036 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£38.50</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complications During Phacoemulsification</td>
<td>1 56055 168 2</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£100.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condoms</td>
<td>0 7279 1267 4</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consent, Rights and Choices in Health Care for Children and Young People</td>
<td>0 7279 1228 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controversial Technologies, seventeenth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1658 4</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controversies and Conversations in Ocular Laser Surgery</td>
<td>1 57947 261 3</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The COPES Report 2003</td>
<td>0 7279 1831 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coping with Loss</td>
<td>0 7279 1209 X</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebral Palsy</td>
<td>0 7279 1517 6</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebral Palsy</td>
<td>1 56055 279 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£155.00</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebral Topography</td>
<td>0 7279 1266 7</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£95.00</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronary Artery Disease in Women</td>
<td>0 943126 68 1</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetic Blepharoplasty</td>
<td>0 7279 1295 4</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs</td>
<td>0 89970 961 2</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling the Alzheimer’s Caregiver</td>
<td>1 57947 262 1</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£33.00</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 1: Renal Failure</td>
<td>0 7279 1423 5</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 2: Respiratory Failure</td>
<td>0 7279 1466 9</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 3: Neurological Injury</td>
<td>0 7279 1556 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 4: Endocrine Disturbance</td>
<td>0 7279 1582 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 5: Antibiotic Resistance</td>
<td>0 7279 1538 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 6: Cardiology in Critical Illness</td>
<td>0 7279 1543 6</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 7: Nutritional Issues</td>
<td>0 7279 1652 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 8: Blood and Blood Transfusion</td>
<td>0 7279 1657 2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 9: The Gut</td>
<td>0 7279 1679 3</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 10: Inflammation and Immunity</td>
<td>0 7279 1689 0</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Focus series Volume 11: Trauma</td>
<td>0 7279 1694 7</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Cultural Medicine</td>
<td>1 9306 13 02 X</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Issues in Cardiology</td>
<td>0 7279 1010 8</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Techniques in Phacoemulsification</td>
<td>0 7279 1031 5</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystic Fibrosis</td>
<td>0 7279 0829 X</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care Anaesthesia</td>
<td>0 7279 1422 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£32.50</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Practitioners Formulary 2002-2004</td>
<td>0 7279 1777 3</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depression</td>
<td>0 7279 1573 8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes</td>
<td>0 943126 85 1</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£27.00</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes and Eye Disease, Script only</td>
<td>0 7279 1356 3</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes and Eye Disease, Slides and Script</td>
<td>0 7279 1356 7</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£100.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes and the Eye, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1351 6</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Strategies for Common Medical Problems, second edition</td>
<td>0 943126 74 6</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£18.00</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory of Physicians in the United States Business Edition</td>
<td>1 57947 096 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory of Physicians in the United States Business Edition</td>
<td>1 57947 097 1</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory of Physicians in the United States Four Volume Print Version</td>
<td>1 57947 067 X</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory of Physicians in the United States Reference Edition</td>
<td>1 57947 074 2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£225.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory of Physicians in the United States Reference Edition</td>
<td>1 57947 074 6</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£335.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors, Dilemmas, Decisions</td>
<td>0 7279 0859 6</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors and Tobacco</td>
<td>0 7279 1491 X</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors in Science and Society</td>
<td>0 7279 0189 3</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Violence</td>
<td>0 7279 1370 0</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Jones’s Diary</td>
<td>0 7279 1624 6</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£4.99</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Prescribing in Renal Failure, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 943126 76 2</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£22.00</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs for Pediatric Emergencies</td>
<td>1 58110 014 0</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs in Sport</td>
<td>0 7279 1606 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyspepsia</td>
<td>0 943126 97 5</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£27.00</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eating Disorders, Body Image and the Media</td>
<td>0 7279 1533 9</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECGs for the Emergency Physician</td>
<td>0 7279 1654 8</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectropion and Entropion Repair of the Lower Lid</td>
<td>0 7279 1056 6</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education in Heart, Volume 1</td>
<td>0 7279 1620 3</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education in Heart, Volume 2</td>
<td>0 7279 1663 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education in Heart, Volume 3</td>
<td>0 7279 1764 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Medical Records</td>
<td>1 930613 01</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£37.50</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Economic Evaluation in Health Care, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1478 2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Ophthalmology</td>
<td>0 7279 0861 8</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Triage</td>
<td>0 7279 1126 0</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endocrine Disturbance, Critical Care Focus series Volume 4</td>
<td>0 7279 1582 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiology for the Uninitiated</td>
<td>0 7279 1604 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiology in Old Age</td>
<td>0 7279 0948 7</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£95.00</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Epidemiology of Neurological Disorders</td>
<td>0 7279 1149 X</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiology of Work Related Diseases, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1432 4</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential Guide to Acute Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1648 3</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Essential Guide to Becoming a Doctor</td>
<td>0 7279 1739 0</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnics</td>
<td>0 7279 1383 5</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ethical Ophthalmologist</td>
<td>1 56065 26 2 X</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluating Pharmaceuticals for Health Policy and Reimbursement</td>
<td>0 7279 1748 6</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £20.00</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation and Treatment of Diabetic Retinopathy</td>
<td>0 7279 1467 7</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Evidence Base of Clinical Diagnoses</td>
<td>0 7279 1571 1</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Cardiology, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1699 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£95.00</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Dermatology</td>
<td>0 7279 1442 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£39.00</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Based Gastroenterology and Hepatology</td>
<td>0 7279 1121 1</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Based Health Care Workbook</td>
<td>0 7279 1447 2</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Health Economics</td>
<td>0 7279 1579 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Hypertension</td>
<td>0 7279 1438 3</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>0 7279 1692 1</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £75.00</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Medicine Toolkit</td>
<td>0 7279 1301 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£29.00</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Medicine Toolkit 10 copies</td>
<td>0 7279 1623 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£29.95</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Medicine Workbook</td>
<td>0 7279 1821 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Medicine Workbooks series</td>
<td>0 7279 1821 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Oncology</td>
<td>0 7279 1439 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£39.00</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Ophthalmology</td>
<td>0 7279 1448 X</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Paediatric Oncology</td>
<td>0 7279 1440 5</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-Based Pediatrics and Child Health</td>
<td>0 7279 1424 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£95.00</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Practice in Primary Care, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1568 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Based Resource in Anaesthesia and Analgiesia, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1786 4</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Based Rhinology</td>
<td>0 7279 1446 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-based Sports Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1584 3</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusion and Inclusion of II Children in Child Care Facilities</td>
<td>1 58110 118 X</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Guide series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Guide to Allergy and Immunology</td>
<td>0 943126 73 8</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Guide to Infectious Disease</td>
<td>0 943126 98 3</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Guide to Oncology</td>
<td>0 943126 88 8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Guide to Otolaryngology</td>
<td>0 943126 96 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£38.50</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explaining Cardiac Surgery</td>
<td>0 7279 0883 7</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Disease and Causes</td>
<td>1 56055 027 9</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing Up in Britain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Care for the Elderly, Script only</td>
<td>0 7279 1545 2</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Care for the Elderly, Slides and Script</td>
<td>1 59055 169 0</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Care in Developing Nations, third edition</td>
<td>1 56055 043 0</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Care Skills, revised edition</td>
<td>1 56055 266 2</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Exam</td>
<td>1 56055 247 6</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Know How</td>
<td>0 7279 1413 8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Trauma and Emergencies, Script only</td>
<td>0 7279 1290 9</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Trauma and Emergencies, Slides and Script</td>
<td>0 7279 0870 7</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Family Practice Desk Reference, fourth edition</td>
<td>1 57947 190 0</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£38.50</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festina Lente</td>
<td>0 7279 0285 7</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£39.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fight for Public Health</td>
<td>0 7279 0849 9</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final FGCA</td>
<td>0 7279 1289 5</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud and Misconduct in Biomedical Research, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1508 8</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals and Principles of Ophthalmology, BCSC Section 2</td>
<td>1 56055 283 2</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Anaesthesia and Acute Medicine series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Clinical Ophthalmology series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Ophthalmic Medical Assisting</td>
<td>0 56055 177 2</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£72.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal Bleeding</td>
<td>0 7279 1008 6</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal Emergencies</td>
<td>0 7279 1485 5</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£27.90</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getting Research Findings into Practice, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1553 3</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucoma</td>
<td>0 7279 1448 0</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucoma, BCSC Section 10</td>
<td>1 56055 291 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucoma,Leo Clinical Update</td>
<td>1 56055 192 5</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£165.00</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucoma, Script only</td>
<td>1 56055 182 8</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucoma, Slides and Script</td>
<td>1 56055 183 8</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucoma 2001</td>
<td>1 56055 242 5</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldmann Appplanation Tonometry</td>
<td>0 7279 1296 8</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Medical Education Directory 2003–2004</td>
<td>1 57947 396 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Medical Education Library on CD ROM 2003–2004</td>
<td>1 57947 398 9</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduating From Medical School into Primary Care</td>
<td>0 7279 0832 2</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Postgraduate Medical Education</td>
<td>0 7279 1072 8</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidelines for Air and Ground Transport of Neonatal and Pediatric Patients, second edition</td>
<td>1 58110 031 0</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidelines for Health Supervision II, revised edition</td>
<td>1 58110 088 4</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidelines for Pediatric Home Health Care</td>
<td>1 58110 074 6</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidelines for Perinatal Care, fifth edition</td>
<td>1 58110 074 4</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£59.00</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Guides Casebook</td>
<td>1 57947 264 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£46.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment</td>
<td>1 57947 085 8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Common Poisonings in Children, third edition</td>
<td>0 910761 58 2</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Pediatric Environmental Health, second edition</td>
<td>1 58110 111 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Handbook of Physician Health</td>
<td>1 57947 004 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Choices in Health Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1081 7</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Index</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Common Breast Problems</td>
<td>0 930513 22 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>c. £30.00</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Environmental Impact Assessment</td>
<td>1 85383 541 2</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Safety Management for Medical Practices</td>
<td>1 7947 083 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Advice</td>
<td>1 65110 085 X</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Advice, Spanish Edition</td>
<td>1 65110 085 X</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care for Older People</td>
<td>0 7279 1192 9</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Needs Assessment in Practice</td>
<td>0 7279 1270 4</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Career and Education Directory 2003–2004</td>
<td>1 7947 399 7</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Research Methods</td>
<td>0 7279 1275 5</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Targets in Europe</td>
<td>0 7279 1642 4</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart Disease in Pregnancy</td>
<td>0 7279 1065 5</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIV, second edition</td>
<td>0 943126 35 6</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIV and the Eye</td>
<td>1 80094 084 6</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing and Health</td>
<td>0 7279 1778 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£38.95</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Present at Meetings</td>
<td>0 7279 1572 X</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Read a Paper, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1578 9</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Report Statistics in Medicine</td>
<td>0 943126 44 4</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Survive in Anaesthesia, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1683 1</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£22.90</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Survive Peer Review</td>
<td>0 7279 1686 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Write a Paper, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1728 5</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypertension in Pregnancy</td>
<td>0 7279 0920 7</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Illustrated Guide to Functional Anatomy of the Musculoskeletal System</td>
<td>1 7947 408 X</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£54.00</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Impact of Genetic Modification on Agriculture, Food and Health</td>
<td>0 7279 1431 6</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£4.95</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Outcomes in Chronic Heart Failure, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1723 4</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £16.95</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Patient Safety</td>
<td>0 941417 75 1</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>0 9703902 6 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£38.95</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation and Immunity, Critical Care Focus series Volume 10</td>
<td>0 7279 1689 5</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Informed Consent in Medical Research</td>
<td>0 7279 1486 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Management of Injuries</td>
<td>0 7279 1477 4</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury Prevention</td>
<td>0 7279 1687 4</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury Prevention and Control for Children and Youth</td>
<td>0 910761 90 6</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Insider’s Guide to Medical Schools 2003/2004</td>
<td>0 7279 1733 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Insider’s Guide to Selecting a Residency Program 2003–2004</td>
<td>1 7947 397 0</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intensive Care Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1076 0</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Child Health Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1476 6</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Medical Graduates in US Hospitals</td>
<td>0 943126 41 X</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Ophthalmology, BCSC Section 13</td>
<td>1 56055 294 8</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intractable Inflammation and Ulcers, BCSC Section 9</td>
<td>1 56055 290 5</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introducing Ophthalmology, second edition</td>
<td>1 56055 241 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Minimal Access Surgery</td>
<td>0 7279 0885 5</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labour Ward Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Medicine, sixteenth edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens and Cataract, BCSC Section 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Clinical Topics series (AOR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver Transplantation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local and Regional Anaesthesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic in Medicine, second edition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Incident Management System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Incident Medical Management and Support, second edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making Medical Decisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management for Doctors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management in General Practice series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Acute and Chronic Pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Diabetic Retinopathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Gastrointestinal Cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Heart and Lung Transplant Patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Injuries in Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Neurological Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Children with Psychiatric Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master the AMA Guides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCQs and OSCEs in Optics and Refraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Ventilation Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanisms and Management of Cardiac Arrhythmias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Audit and General Practice, second edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Care of the Pregnant Patient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Careers, revised fifth edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Ethics Today, CD ROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Ethics Today, second edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Liability for Pediatricians, sixth edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Medical Manager, second edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Meanings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Orthopedics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Practice Divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Medical Profession and Human Rights, HB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Medical Profession and Human Rights, PB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Retina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine Betrayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine in Quotations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicines Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Memoir Club series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mise of Drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Challenging Cases in Cataract Surgery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Narrative Based Health Care: Sharing Stories</td>
<td>0 7279 1718 8</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrative Based Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1223 2</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrative Research in Health and Illness</td>
<td>0 7279 1792 7</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £25.00</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Natural History of Everyday Life</td>
<td>0 7279 0242 3</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>£10.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatal Formulary 4</td>
<td>1 85649 173 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatal Resuscitation Textbook, fourth edition</td>
<td>1 58110 056 6</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatal Resuscitation Textbook, Spanish Edition</td>
<td>1 58110 107 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuro-anaesthetic Practice</td>
<td>0 7279 0909 6</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuro-ophthalmology</td>
<td>0 7279 1369 7</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuro-Ophthalmology, BCSC Section 5</td>
<td>1 65065 286 7</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuro-Ophthalmology Part 1</td>
<td>1 65065 287 0</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£156.00</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuro-Ophthalmology Part 2</td>
<td>1 65065 271 9</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£156.00</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neururplegical Emergencies, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1774 9</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurological Injury, Critical Care Focus series Volume 3</td>
<td>0 7279 1506 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurological Investigations</td>
<td>0 7279 1080 9</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology and Medicine</td>
<td>0 7279 1224 0</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuror tung of Transmission</td>
<td>0 7279 0929 0</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£32.50</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Dictionary of Medical Ethics</td>
<td>0 7279 1001 9</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£22.95</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-invasive Cardiovascular Monitoring</td>
<td>0 7279 1038 8</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Random Reflections on Health Services Research</td>
<td>0 7279 1151 1</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£33.00</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not a Moment to Lose</td>
<td>0 7279 0278 4</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>£3.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not a Proper Doctor</td>
<td>0 7279 0279 2</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP Instructor Manual</td>
<td>1 58110 057 4</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP Slide Presentation Kit</td>
<td>1 58110 071 X</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP Video</td>
<td>1 58110 066 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£160.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Prescribers’ Formulary 2002-2004</td>
<td>0 7279 1735 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional Issues, Critical Care Focus series Volume 7</td>
<td>0 7279 1652 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nystagmus</td>
<td>1 56065 261 1</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

O

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obesity</td>
<td>1 93051 12 7</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocular Manifestations of Systemic Disease, Script only</td>
<td>0 7279 1262 3</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£15.20</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocular Manifestations of Systemic Disease, Slides and Script</td>
<td>0 7279 0871 5</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocular Motility Evaluation of Strabismus and Myasthenia Gravis</td>
<td>0 7279 1107 5</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocular Oncology</td>
<td>1 56065 272 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£165.00</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older People at Home</td>
<td>0 7279 1258 5</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Older Person – Consent and Care</td>
<td>0 7279 0912 6</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Index</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatric and Neonatal Critical Care Transport</td>
<td>0 7279 1770 6</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatric Intensive Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1073 6</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£32.50</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatric Ophthalmology</td>
<td>0 7279 1203 8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatric Respiratory Examination</td>
<td>0 7279 1755 2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain Relief in Labour</td>
<td>0 7279 1009 4</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Controlled Analgesia</td>
<td>0 7279 0860 X</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Safety</td>
<td>0 7279 1756 O</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Clinical Practice Guidelines and Policies, third edition</td>
<td>1 58110 106 6</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£47.00</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection</td>
<td>1 58110 027 2</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£32.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Nutrition Handbook, fifth edition</td>
<td>1 58110 109 0</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£46.00</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Ophthalmology and Strabismus, BCSC Section 6</td>
<td>1 56055 281 6</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Ophthalmology for Primary Care, second edition</td>
<td>1 58110 087 6</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£46.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Telephone Protocols, ninth edition, 3-ring binder</td>
<td>1 58110 082 5</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Telephone Protocols, ninth edition, Spiral Bound with Tabs</td>
<td>1 58110 080 9</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£92.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Pediatrician’s Guide to Managed Care</td>
<td>1 58110 064 7</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£46.50</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pediatrician’s Role in Promoting Health and Safety in Child Care</td>
<td>1 58110 079 5</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£27.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peer Review in Health Sciences, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1685 8</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perioperative Care of the Eye Patient</td>
<td>0 7279 1225 9</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£11.95</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal-EYES</td>
<td>0 7279 1525 8</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£185.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology of the Critically Ill</td>
<td>0 7279 1231 6</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician’s Guide to End of Life Care</td>
<td>1 930613 28 3</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£27.00</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Physician’s Guide to Eye Care, second edition</td>
<td>1 56055 189 6</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£47.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Place of My Mind</td>
<td>1 57947 082 3</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£28.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic and Orbital Surgery</td>
<td>0 7279 1475 8</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Emergency Paediatric Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1701 3</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pocket Guide to Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>0 7279 1099 X</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£11.95</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pocket Guide to Grant Applications</td>
<td>0 7279 1219 4</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Guide to Teaching for Medical Instructors</td>
<td>0 7279 1380 8</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£10.95</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portraits from Memory</td>
<td>0 7279 0243 1</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Child Psychiatry</td>
<td>0 7279 1593 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Practical Guide to Range of Motion Assessment</td>
<td>1 57947 063 X</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Gynaecology</td>
<td>0 943126 94 0</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Ophthalmology, fourth edition</td>
<td>1 56055 034 1</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£92.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Problems in General Practice</td>
<td>0 7279 1037 X</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£18.95</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Practice Management Handbook</td>
<td>0 7279 0978 2</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practising Evidence-based Child Health</td>
<td>1 85775 410 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practising Evidence-based Genetics</td>
<td>1 85775 394 1</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practising Evidence-based Medicine</td>
<td>1 85775 346 1</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practising Evidence-based Mental Health</td>
<td>1 85775 415 8</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practising Evidence-based Primary Care</td>
<td>1 85775 406 0</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-hospital Paediatric Life Support</td>
<td>0 7279 1419 7</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£22.00</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preoperative Assessment</td>
<td>0 7279 1479 O</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREP (Pediatrics Review and Education Program) Archive on CD ROM 1992-2001, MAC</td>
<td>1 58110 084 1</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREP (Pediatrics Review and Education Program) Archive on CD ROM 1992-2001, PC</td>
<td>1 58110 083 3</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescribing in Pregnancy, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1449 9</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention and Control of Pain in Children</td>
<td>0 7279 1178 3</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1268 Z</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Judicious Use of Antimicrobial Agents</td>
<td>1 58110 021 3</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£27.00</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority Setting Toolkit</td>
<td>0 7279 1736 8</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £17.95</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures in General Practice</td>
<td>0 7279 1035 3</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProVision(TM) Preferred Responses in Ophthalmology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProVision(TM) Interactive: Clinical Case Studies, Volume 1: Cornea</td>
<td>1 56055 092 9</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£0.00</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProVision(TM) Interactive: Clinical Case Studies, Volume 2: Retina</td>
<td>1 56055 091 0</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£0.00</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProVision(TM) Series 2</td>
<td>1 56055 031 7</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£0.00</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProVision(TM) Series 3</td>
<td>1 56055 038 4</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£0.00</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry for the Primary Care Physician, second edition</td>
<td>1 57947 410 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£24.00</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary Rehabilitation</td>
<td>0 7279 1022 1</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulse Oximetry, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1740 4</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Q</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Research in Health Care, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1386 4</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality and Safety in Anaesthesia</td>
<td>0 7279 0628 8</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>£17.95</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Improvement Research</td>
<td>0 7279 1640 3</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality of Life</td>
<td>0 7279 1544 4</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£24.95</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Questions in Cardiology</td>
<td>0 7279 1489 8</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions in Paediatrics</td>
<td>0 7279 1398 X</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Reference Child Abuse for Healthcare Professionals</td>
<td>0 878000 28 7</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quotable Oath</td>
<td>1 930513 348</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomized Controlled Trials</td>
<td>0 7279 1206 9</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery</td>
<td>0 7279 1190 9</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reap &amp; Destiny</td>
<td>0 7279 0265 5</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommendations and Reflections</td>
<td>0 7279 0209 1</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommendations on Blood Pressure Measurement, third edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1153 8</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£5.95</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Book(TM) 2003, HB, twenty-sixth edition</td>
<td>1 58110 101 5</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Book(TM) 2003, PB, twenty-sixth edition</td>
<td>1 58110 056 7</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Book for PDA 2003 Edition</td>
<td>1 58110 103 1</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reducing the Risk of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome</td>
<td>1 58110 113 9</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£12.50</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refractive Surgery</td>
<td>1 56055 268 9</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£155.00</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refractive Surgery 2001</td>
<td>1 56055 243 3</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refractive Surgery CD ROM Slide Scripts</td>
<td>1 56055 275 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Regulation of Medical Products</td>
<td>0 7279 1780 3</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renal Failure, Critical Care Focus series Volume 1</td>
<td>0 7279 1423 8</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Resilient Physician</td>
<td>1 57947 243 8</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£23.00</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Failure, Critical Care Focus series Volume 2</td>
<td>0 7279 1466 8</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Management in Intensive Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1729 3</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £25.00</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Measurement</td>
<td>0 7279 1207 0</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Support in Intensive Care, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1379 4</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£32.50</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resuscitation of Babies at Birth</td>
<td>0 7279 1179 1</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£11.95</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resuscitation Rules</td>
<td>0 7279 1371 9</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retina</td>
<td>1 56055 270 0</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retina and Vitreous, BCSC Section 12</td>
<td>1 56055 293</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk of Arrhythmias and Sudden Death</td>
<td>0 7279 1651 9</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Transport and Health</td>
<td>0 7279 1197 X</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£15.95</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Space</td>
<td>0 943126 64 9</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Practice in Endoscopic Surgery</td>
<td>0 7279 0946 0</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Transfer and Retrieval of Patients (STAR)</td>
<td>0 7279 1583 5</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Sceptic’s Medical Dictionary</td>
<td>0 7279 1204 6</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Science of the Placebo</td>
<td>0 7279 1594 0</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£15.05</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific American Medicine 2003 Edition on CD Rom</td>
<td>0 9709302 3 8</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Basis of Health Services</td>
<td>0 7279 1029 9</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Writing</td>
<td>0 7279 1625 4</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleral Suture Fixation of Posterior Chamber Intraocular Lenses</td>
<td>0 7279 1299 2</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientists</td>
<td>0 7279 1586 X</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screening for Disease</td>
<td>1 93067 13 36 4</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>c. £32.00</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sense and Sensibility in Health Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1111 2</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI Units for Clinical Measurement</td>
<td>0 943126 65 7</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£28.00</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Simple Guide to Blood Gas Analysis</td>
<td>0 7279 1107 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart Practices</td>
<td>1 57947 014 9</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soul of the Physician</td>
<td>1 57947 244 3</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£23.00</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soundings</td>
<td>0 7279 0776 X</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>£7.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Incident Medical Management and Support</td>
<td>0 7279 1463 4</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £25.00</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine Handbook</td>
<td>0 7279 1031 0</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics at Square One, tenth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1552 9</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£11.95</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics at Square Two</td>
<td>0 7279 1394 8</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics in Clinical Practice, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1602 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics with Confidence</td>
<td>0 7279 1375 1</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stabismus</td>
<td>0 7279 1562 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stabismus Surgery: Oblique Procedures</td>
<td>0 7279 1057 4</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stabismus Surgery: Rectus Recession and Resection</td>
<td>0 7279 1058 2</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress and the Heart</td>
<td>0 7279 1277 1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroke Units</td>
<td>0 7279 1211 9</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£27.50</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Abuse, second edition</td>
<td>1 58110 072 8</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£38.50</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Roots and Branches</td>
<td>0 7279 0284 9</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>£39.95</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydenham’s Career</td>
<td>0 7279 1629 7</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.99</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systematic Reviews: Visual Diagnosis of Child Abuse on CD ROM, second edition</td>
<td>0 943126 66 5</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systematic Reviews in Health Care, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1458 X</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£35.00</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching in Your Office</td>
<td>1 930513 07 0</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Medicine</td>
<td>0 943126 87 8</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbook of Pharmaceutical Medicine, fourth edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1523 1</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£95.00</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gut, Critical Care Focus series Volume 9</td>
<td>0 7279 1679 3</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Themselves Witt Large</td>
<td>0 7279 0998 3</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic Uses of Cannabis</td>
<td>0 9598 5680 6</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>£60.00</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is Our Work</td>
<td>0 9598 5680 6</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>£60.00</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Intravascular Anaesthesia</td>
<td>0 7279 1191 0</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards Smoke-free Public Places</td>
<td>0 7279 1769 4</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcultural Aspects of Perinatal Health Care</td>
<td>1 58110 097 3</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£38.50</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transoesophageal Echocardiography in Anaesthesia, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1796 X</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £110.00</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma, Critical Care Focus series Volume 11</td>
<td>0 7279 1694 7</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma Care</td>
<td>0 7279 0933 9</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£140.00</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma Rules, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1649 1</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £14.95</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultrasound in Emergency Care</td>
<td>0 7279 1731 5</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>c. £30.00</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding and Preventing Amblyopia, Script only</td>
<td>0 7279 1294 1</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding and Preventing Amblyopia, Slides and Script</td>
<td>0 7279 0868 5</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Update on General Medicine, BCSO Section 1</td>
<td>1 55055 282 4</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Users’ Guides to the Medical Literature condensed volume</td>
<td>1 57947 191 9</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Users’ Guides to the Medical Literature manual</td>
<td>1 57947 174 9</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£46.00</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uveitis</td>
<td>0 7279 1202 X</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence Against Women</td>
<td>1 930513 11 9</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Diagnosis of Child Abuse on CD ROM, second edition</td>
<td>1 58110 099 X</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£135.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Visual Diagnosis of Child Physical Abuse</td>
<td>0 910761 46 9</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web MD Scientific American Medicine 2003 Edition</td>
<td>0 9703902 5 4</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>£155.00</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What to do in a General Practice Emergency</td>
<td>0 7279 1183 X</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What to do in a Paediatric Emergency</td>
<td>0 7279 1032 9</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£14.95</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Has Seen a Blood Sugar?</td>
<td>0 943126 47 9</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who’s Head and Heart and Hand</td>
<td>0 7279 1177 5</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withholding and Withdrawing Life-prolonging Medical Treatment, second edition</td>
<td>0 7279 1615 7</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Health series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BMJ Books Order Form – Individuals, BMA Members and Libraries

BMJ Books are available from medical bookshops. In case of difficulty complete the order form below and return to:

BMJ BOOKSHOP, PO Box 295, London WC1H 9TE, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7383 6244
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7383 6455
Email: orders@bmjbookshop.com
Order online: www.bmjbookshop.com

PLEASE COMPLETE THIS FORM IN BLOCK CAPITALS. Book tokens accepted (UK only).

Please send me the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Title / Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Please add postage and packing: UK £2.00 for the first item, then £1.25 for each additional item (max £4.50) / Rest of Europe 15% of order value / Rest of world 30% of order value

Please add VAT if applicable (see below)

Total £

I enclose a cheque for _______________ (made payable to BMJ Bookshop)

Charge my credit/debit card □ Mastercard □ American Express □ Switch □ Issue number □ (Switch cards only)
Card No. ___________ ___________ ___________ ___________ Valid from ___________ Expiry date ___________

Signature ________________________

BMA Membership No. if applicable ________________________

Name ________________________
Address ________________________ Town ___________
Country ________________________ Postcode ___________
Telephone ___________ Email ___________

☐ I do not wish to receive occasional information from the BMJ Bookshop about related titles.

Overseas orders: Sterling payments should be drawn on a UK bank.
BMA members prices are only available when you order from the BMJ BOOKSHOP direct.
Registered Office: BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR; A company limited by guarantee. Registered No. 8848 England. VAT Registration No. GB 674 7384 91

VAT: Please note that in the UK VAT should be added to non-book products at 17.5%. Customers outside the UK must add VAT at the UK rate for applicable products unless a VAT registration number is provided. Non-VAT registered customers in the following countries should add VAT at their applicable rate: Belgium, Eire, France, Germany, Italy, Spain.

*Postage charges may be subject to change.
**BMJ Books Order Form – Trade Customers**

**ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES**  
BMJ Books, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR, UK  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7383 6245  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7383 6662  
Email: customerservices@bmjbooks.com  
Online catalogue: www.bmjbooks.com

---

**Customer Details**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Invoice Details</th>
<th>Delivery Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name ____________________________</td>
<td>Shipper ____________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address ____________________________</td>
<td>Address ____________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________________________</td>
<td>______________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________________________</td>
<td>______________________________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Information**

| Date ____________________________ | Order Reference ____________________________ |
| Representation ____________________________ | Special Instructions ____________________________ |

---

**Qty** | **Title** | **ISBN** | **Amount**

---

**Postage charges**

**UK:** Free  
**Europe:** 10% (max £50.00)  
**Rest of World:** 20% (max £100.00)

These charges apply to normal postage methods. Any special requirements, such as courier or airfreight delivery, will be charged at cost plus 10% to cover administration and handling.

☐ Please add my name and address to your bookseller mailing list

Autumn 2003